

## Jhu <br> ffortiant.

## EDITORIAL

## 1903 ANNUAL REPORT.

;Bxtracts taken from the Head Mastcr's Report.
The average attendance of the school in ain departments for the last quarter was 17.31 . being made up of 237.7 in the Kindergarten, 582.5 in the Girls' Departpeat and 911.1 in the Boys' Department. Sindergarten. At the annual inspection of the school conducted in October Mr. Warson reported very favourably upon the Frork done in the Kindergarten School.
The Superintendents of Drāwiug, and Music expressed their satisfaction with the excellence of the work shown in these abjects.
Girls' Department. The enrolment in the

Fifth Classes was 267 and the attendance throughout "the School was exceptionally good.
Candidates have been presented at a number of examinations throughout the year.
Matriculation. Five pupils obtained passєs at the March'matriculation examination: Adelaide Hampden, Hannah O'Reilly, Lily Dick, Margaret Cobb, Ida Porter. The number of girls from the School in attendance at lectares at the University has grown very large and many of them are doing well.

At the Junior University Examination 39 passed, being a greater number than in any previous year, of these 94 per cent passed in Physiology, 93 per cent in Geography, 93 per cent in History, 90 per cent in Grology, 84 per cent in English and 83 per cent in Music.

Musir. In addition Lucy Cobham canie prox. acc. to the Medallist in Physinlogy. The Average pass was 6.2 subjects out of a possible 7 and in rarious subjects 27 -A passer 86 R's and 91 C 's were obtained.

A nember of caldidates passed the examination for Pupil 'Teachers' beld in October last, Edith Sinfield being ls: and Joyce Latue 3rd. At the amual inspection the Department came throngh the ordeal both of xrittea and oral tests in a very successful manner. The marks for organisation and discipline were placed at 100 pat cent. The needlework throughout the school was reported upon as excellent.

In the competition in Drawing for the whole State wuich is pronoted by Messrs. Angus \& Robertson, Eva Muntgomery and Fiorrie Smith obtained prizes.

At the annual examination held by the Alliance Francaise. Eva B:arke obtained a certificate.
Shorthand and Elocution classes are held regalarly at the School.
Cliss3s in Cuokery have been held regularly throughont the year. At a Scholarship examination L. Christie, Florrie Korff and Violet Cbidzey passed successfully in Theory. Ettie Kavanagh won a prize for the best work during the term.

The enrolment of members in the swimming club is 18 ) for the season just entered upon. Very great credit must be given to Misses Kilminster, Hetherington and Stanner for the success attending the club.

A great amount of enthooiasm and interest has been shown in the Debating Club by the Fifth ciass Girls.
The Tennis Club has 28 members but no matches $\because$ ere played during the season. In orderlthat the teaching in Geology may be made realistic a number of ontings were taken by various classes to Bronte, Bondi, Pennant Hills and other suitable plaees.

## Boys' Department.

At the matriculation Examination in March only one candidate A. P Penman presented himself. He ohtainerl a barsary presented by the Education Department as the result of his pass. IV. Ellard ?asxed the examination for entrance to the science schools at the University at the same time. It was with great pleasure we sar that the Peter Nicol Sholarship for Slechasical and Electrical Engineering was grined be J. L. Norman an old pupil of the Shool. In the Clerical Division of the 1902 Public Service Examination 6 out of the 42 places open for competition were won by School Candidates. At Thr examination for Cadet Draftsman 5 out of 8 vacaties fell to the School our candidates filling the :t places. For the Position of Engineering Udets A. J'. Davis was first. Of the 71 canAhtes who sat for the Juuior Public examination 65 - Hied Sit obtaingl matriculation passes 44 passed in scbject. cach and 10 more in 6 subjects ans si that the a verage pass is very high fot ont of $\because$ pussiante 7. Medals were gained br Foxall $\therefore$ Algena wide Freach, Harrison in Histors: ant
"'urner, prox. acc. to Medallist in Greek, Dale in History and Anstin in Latin. Dale who obtains the Headmaster's Prize for the best pass at this examination obtained the rare distinction of passing in 7 A 's. There s.ere altogether $160^{\circ}$ A passes at this examin. ation, 166 B passes and 138 C 's.
The annual inspection of the school was carried out both in oral and written work by Mr. Senior Inspector Dawson, M.A. assisted by Mr. Burd M.A. The mark obtained for organisation and disciphiue was 100 per. cent. Complimentary remarks were made with respect to our methods of seaching French and Commercial geography which have been iutro: duced during the year.
The results of the Senior Examination were most gratifying. Three Cardidates presented themselves and all passed with very great credit. They took up between them 28 subjects and passed in all of them obtaining 18 A passes 8 B's 2 C 's. Medals were gained by Dennis in Algebra and Trigonomet,y, by Hill in Enropean History and English, and Willis came Prox. Acc. to the Medallist in European History. In addition, Dennis obtained first place in Applied Merhanica for which no medal was awarded and Willis was second to Hill in the Einglish pass list.

Tho results of the examination for Matriculation honours whicb is beld concurieutly with the Senior Examinat:on are even more gratifying. Dendis hes the high distinction of obtaiuing the Barker Scholarship and Horner Exbibition in Mathematic: , an honour which is a warden to the Candidate showing furthest proficiency in Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry. This is the second occasion upon which this honour has fallen to the Scbool, the last one being in the rear of the School's Jubilee. In addition to the scholarship and first class hoiours in Matbematics, Dennis obtained second class bonours in French aud third class honours in Mathematies. Hill also obtained first class bonours in Matbematics with first class houonrs in French and second honours iu Latin. Willis obtained second olass bonours in Latin first class honours in French ant second class honours in Mathematics. All three besides matriculating are also qualified for entrance 10 the science and Engineering Schools of the University. Excellent work was done with the Seniur Class by Messrs. Rolerts and Cole.
At an Esamination beld recently for a Jnnior Clerkstip under the Stodney Municipal Council Austiu one of this year's Juniors was the successful candidate,
$\Delta$ Junior Clerkship in the Mutral Life Assumance Association was won by $S$ berry. At the examibation held under the anspicts of the Fiench Suciety Date obtained First Prize for French conversation and. Will. and smith were bonourably mevioned in connection with the sime examitation. For French Recitation the Third Prizo was wou by Foxall and Tumer and Donald obtained certuficates.
The Manu! Training and Shorthand dusses bave beea
in fn!! nperation during the year.
During the rear 117 new books have benn added to the Library which has now on its shelves 1500 books. The school newspsper bas been published regularly daring the gear, the number of aubscribers being about 900 .
The Swimming Club is again in full operation the number of members bring about 500 . Jiessrs. Pike and Green again have the conduct of the Club in land.
A great amount of interent was taken in football during the winter season and a number of matches were played.
The Cricket Club under the direction of Mr. Fergnson bas begun operations in n manner which angars well for $j$ ts success. The number of members is $31 \dot{u}$.

## Our Boys at the University -

We all beartily congratalate Harry Foxall on winning tive Deas-Thompison scholarship and Professor David's prize.
The Deas-Thompson Scholarship for Geolngy is awarded on the Second Year's Examination in the Faculty of Science and Engineering to the stadent who sttains higbest proficiency in Geology and 3 Mineraiogy, Practical and Thooretical, if of sufficient merit. The holder is obliged to attend the Geology lectures and practical classes in the third year of Science and also to do some original research in the subjects of Mineralogy or Palcoontology. Its value is $£ 50$ for one year. The winner must also pass in Chemistr or Biology (2nd year).

Professor David's prize of $£ 4$ is awarded to the stadent who attains the highest standard in geological work daring the jear, if of sufficient merit, with no restrictions.

## CRICKET CLUB.

This year's Cricket Clab is a record as far as membership is concerned. There are at present 310 bogs in the Club. Some very interesting class matches have been played. and we have boye in the school who should in the future become good cricketers. The usual facilities have been afforded by the Headmaster for playing cricket matches, and all boys who wish to avail thernselves of these concessions should do their best in both work, conduct and attendance. A really good sportsman should be good in all be ondertakes, and while he loves bin sport, be must remember that it is not the only end in life.

Among the bigger boys some good nork has been done in batting by Morgan, Abbott and Smith.

Portus in Matriculation 4 has the makings of a graceful batsman. Armitrong, Carrol and Wickhati, insue performed well with the ball, while Maxwell and Morgan deserres mention for their fieldiug.

Un December 10th a match was playen on the, Sport:- Ground between the First Eleven and a ream from Windsor. The Windsor hogs were first entertained at the Cookery School at lunch, and shown over the schnol, under the direction of Mr. Furnor. In the match, Abboit with 21 made top score in the first innings; Morgan 63 not out aud bunh 20, played well in the second innings. The scbool howerer was beaten by five wicktto.

In connection with matches played by the Firit Eleven, the Secretary notifies that be will publish all batting and bowling averages at the end of the season.

## Class 苴atches.

29th January, 4B beat 4C, 4B scored 60 and 6 for 83, Guinnery 56 not ont, Watson 20, Smith 14, 4C 44 aud 65 , Ferguson 14 and 15, Stabley 19 and 14 ; 4 A defea.ed $3 \mathrm{G}, 4 \mathrm{~A} 22$ and 0 wickets for 57 , Jones 37 not out, Mayo 19 not ont; 3G, 16 and 47, Borton 12 and 19. M4 with 38 won against C4 36; 5th February, 4A defeated 3 F by 7 wickets; 3E 94 beat 3D 24; M3 made 110 against C3 35, for M3 Kenwood made 38, Lotheringham 20 not out, Fitzpatrick 15. 12 the Feb. 3 C beat 3 B by 24 rans, 3C 40, 3 B 16. 4 C 52 beat 4D 49. For 40 Stubley made 26 , for 4D Metcalf 15 Lorking 11.

## Old Soys v School.

The Annual Cricket match between the School and -the Old Boys was played on the Sporta! (iround on Friday 12th of Frbi uaty, when the Old Boys won by 92 runs. The School batted first and mate 102, the chief contribators being Abbott I7, Morgan 16, Lloyd 15 not out, and Mr Harvey 11. For the Old Buys Penman bowled best, taking 7 wickets. The Old Boys replied with 193, Makin 52 not out, Bubb 3i, Landers 26, and Penman 19 being the pritecipal scorers.

For the School Mr. Harvey took:s wickets, Maxwell 2 wickets and Wiukham and C'rull one each. Tl:e School team showed decided impovement in their fielding which was cleaner and quicker than in the previous match.

## There is a toil

That with all others level stands;
Large charity doth never soil,
But ouly whiten, soft white hands. J. R. Lowell

Teach mo to feel another's woe, To hide the fault I ste;
That mercy I to otbers show That nercy show to n.e. Pope.

## HO WLERS

The "U.aivarsty C Mrespondent" recenty offered a prise for the has: sponse to this intiation we make the following selec. tion with du: actaveledgaent to our contemporag:-
HISTORT, GEOGRAPIY, GRAMMAR, AND JITER ATURE.

John Wesley mas a great sea-captain. He beat the puteh at Waterloc and br degrees rose to be Эuke of Wellington. He was buried near Nelson in the Poet's Corner at Westminster Abler.

The Jacobite rebellinn was headed bi Charles the Goung Pratender, who was Prime Minister when he was cighteen yeare oid.
('ecil Rholies was a great" inventor. He invented : sold in Africa.

The provisionse rif Magua Carta were a sbeet of paper which the Fing had to sign, pen, ink, aud blottang paper.

The leading cause of the English Reformation was that the Pope iusisted upon Herry VIII. emplosing massag? for the dead.

How do ron know the world is round: Because ther kar in church world without end, and round thiiges liaven't got no end.

The Gumpowder Plot was an arrful thing. It was done to kill the King and Parliament. It is still done on the fifth of November.
The tropic. of cancer is where the cancer disease is.
Whe is the North sea salt? On account of the Tarmoath bloaters.
The Sublime Porte is a rers fine old wine.
Conwas is noted for its turbulent bridge.
Calcutia is noted for coal becarse of the Black Hole.

In the sentence "I saw the goat butt the man," "butt" is a conjunction because it shows the connection between the goat and the man.

The Possersive Case is the case when somebody has frot rours and won't give it to yon.
Define an adjective and gire turo examples. An adjective is something which describes sombthing, so a taacher who teaches Euclid is one, because he descrihes an equilateral triangle, and the doctor is one becanse he describes medicine.

Julias Cessar was slain br the maltitude because he would not listen to Antony's oration over his dead bods.

The chicf bars on the South of England are Torbar, Poole Bay, and Bombar.

The plural of penny is twopence.
Gipider is the destruction of sex.
Nem. Con.: Nemo conpriz is equal to No one understands.

Equisox is the Latin for nightmare.
$\therefore$ Mushrorms always grow in damp places and so they look like umbrellas.

## Mathematics and Sciexef.

The diff.rence between water and air is that air can ne made wetter but water cannot.

If the arr contains mor? than 100 per cent. of car. bolered it is very injurions to health.

T'adpules eat one another and become frogs.
Inertia is that which tends to have a uniform mo. tion in a state of rest.
A circle is contained ly two straight lines bent round to meet each other.

From an English Paper.

## Nation Builders.

The first of a series of articles by a well known Austalian journaliet, dealing with our great public men of the past, will appear in our next issue. The object in publishing this information is to make onr bors and girls familiar with the lires and work of their countigmen who did so much for this State.

## REUNION

A well represented gathering of the School's 1900. 2 Public Service Class bors met at a Reunion I) inner held at Schneider's Quren Victoria Narkets on the 8tb Febrnary. Mr. Turner, Head Master, and Messrs. Bourke and Drew were present.
It was pleasing to note the loyalty and general good feeling the boys have for their old Schoos and Masters as well as the progress and success of the bors. Reanions of thic kind must necessarily be franght with success, and we hope tbat this will not be the last.

A short programme of music was gone through, items being contributed by the teachers and bors. " Poor old Joe" was without doubt the popular song of the evening the boys joining in with much entbnsjasm.
Mr. Turner addressed the boys during the erening. His complimentary remarks to each of them and incidents connected with their school dars at Fort Street were much appreciated.

Archic Roberts, on behalf of the boys, thauked "r. Turner for his kind words.

A vote of thanks was opiren to Jack Rowell and Archie Roberts for bringing the function to such a succersful issue.

Cbeers for the School and Mr. Turner, followed ly "A Ald Lang Syue" terminated a very enjogable coenint.

II W. Morsfieh, Public Service class, writes that 4 - ithtion snits him admirably, and he takes the opp rtuity of expressing his thanks for the many 2nentis he has received from the "Grand Old School."

## A Plucky Youngster.

At the conclusion of an inquiry relating to the avath of Noble John Thomas Sorey, a boy of 13, who was drowned in the waters of Long Cove, Ifeichlarria the Acting City Corener complimented a youth named James Hackett upon the bravery be ind displayed in trying to save life.
The deceased, whose father is at present in South Africa, resided with his mother at 5 Fred Strect. Leichhardt. Though he met lis death on T::esday, it was not until Wednescany that Senior constable Mrdaster, of the Water Police, recovered the corpse. The bor conld not swim.

The eridence of the lad Hackett, who is 13 renrs of age. and resides at 27 Grove-street, Leichhardt, was that while walking on the beach at Long Core, he saw Storey undress on some planks
He next saw a roung fellow ranning, and heard komeone sys, "He is drowning. Witners ran to ti,e spot, and took off his coat and vest. He could see Storey struggling in the water, and rau in Then he saw a boy named George Templeton, who was als. struegling in the water, and saved him,
After bringung Templeton ashore, witness took off his pante, and went in again after Stors, who was theu about thirty yards from the shore, in deep water. There were three men in the water. One of then fot hold of the lad, and passed him to another, who handed him to the tbird, who somehow let him go, and the boy sank.

Frauk Lancaster, painter, of CburchStreet, Leicbhardt, gave eridence as to his attempt to save the bog. He reached him, and brought him a few yards towards slone, when, as he was "done," he gave him to another man.

A finding of accilental death was recorderl.
St. John's Am’ulance "Gazette" Javuary 1904.

## PHILLIPS LANDING PLACE.

The following interesting historical sketch appeared in the Srdner Morning Herald of O6tin Janary 19)4.

The story of January 29, 1788 , had been en often told thet until a few years ago one would have said with every feeluy of confilence that (Governor P'illip handed somewhere on Dawes Point, took possession of tiee enst const of Australia there, and hoisted the Enclisn fian.
But, much to everrone's surprise, it was fully reved by ? papar rad at a meeting of the Historical Society Nowner lavo) that the booour of the (tficial lapding must la t:ken from the west side of Sydney Cove nud given to tho cast.

On ernsuiting lie eournats of the perise? (Collins, It nter
 sketch of tine infant sothement, with the Cniou Jack 1:sticely fring frem the frest flegstaff chee to the Grvima'; canvas honse adjeining the land lai unt for the Greverers garden, in which was hailt the tirst fic verrm at lious vinte was no longer any dutabe as to where the int aret ing cer may of our Natal $D_{n} y$ tonk place, when-" In the everime: of ties
 the Supply was ass-mbled at the point where they hat hamedin tie morning, ard on whish $n$ fiasutat had I etn purpose!y eracted adan Un Uion Jiack dispisyed, wien the marines fired several rolleve, letween which the Govcracr and (fficere who accompaniex him drank the halth of his Majesty (George III.) and the Rogal Femily, and success to the colony."

Following the histery of this first fiagstar, it wns found that in November, 17c1, it was moved to a lattery on Duwes Point, ry Governor Philiip's criers, no reason leing given for such removal. The mound on which the flagstafi had been raised was also ramoved, and the soil thrown into the Governor's garden clos: 1y. Then a Guvernment store was built on the site the mound had occupien, a store which was, as Collins wrote, " $t y$ far the kest store in the country" (December 1791), having two storits. D:any old views of Sydney have this kuilding clesrly shown.

The moving of the flagstas to Daws Point so early in our history no doubt accounts for the mistabe arising as to which side of the Cove the rfficial londing and boisting of the colours took plsce. The alterations of timo have made it a little difficult to place the exnet position of that storehouse, but the author of the aboveneationed paper on this sul,ject expressed the opinion that it should le juist about where Macquarie's obelisk now stands.
Quite accidently we found among our looks a few weel s go scme evidence in support of this opinion, as the following extracts from an oldi "Svdney Guide," 1stil, will show. Failing any suthentic data to support thein, they can hardly, perhaps, be cailed proofs, tut will show at any rate that as late as 1861 Macquare's obelisk was locked upon os an historical iandmark.
I. "Tradition has usually assigned the ol elisk in Nacquario place as the spot. where the inauguration took phace, and wh see no reason to doubt its truth. The pretty meandering stream of fresh water now known ns the Tank Stream was the principnl reason for the selection of this locality.
II. "The Obelisk.-This is supposed to te the $s_{1}$ ot whers Governor Phillip first boisterd the Bxitish fleg on his taking possession of the country."
Perhaps it is as well to remind the present genaratien that Bridge-street takes its name ir.m the l ritige that once connected the eastern and western side $1 y$ rrunniag the Tint Stream; also that the head waters of Sycnsy Cove (now Circular Quay) wera reclaimed. The " pretty meanderins stream" was diverted, so it has disapperceircm 1 uilic viow. though its presence still has an vazecmforsabe way of re minding property cwners in parts of Pitt-street that its ghost still lunks among the foundation* of their l wikings,
Nowadays, when passing Macquarie-place, few give even a thought to the obelisk, shom tis it is if ath attim!ts t. keep it a fiuger-psest in our history. Prears wish the In:quarie rolument the "Government llator" tar m the Recort :"

31. L.

 - ur vorresponbent weites, another ix lie fonme prownation of tie colony on Fituary $\bar{i}$, winct morene ${ }^{1}$
 took place at Dawis Point.-Ed. S.Sili.,

## General Information.

It is a chaime iart that. spaking generally, the Jand which wer arable at the time of Nomesday is now nader gr: s: , whil, that which was under gras; is now arabie this is in anve inaucient times the best land Whs nuler tillare, whle at preseut it is most profitable os pasture. Lii tact. most of our grass land was once nuder tilinge, mad of this we hare still ander our eyes - urinus aridence.

In many of our midlend and northem countries most $n$ f the meadows lie in parallel undulations or 'rigs.'

These nyo menonlly alout a furlong ( $2 \because 0$ yards) in length. nd cither one or two poles ( $b \frac{1}{2}$ or 11 jards) in breed: i. Ther seldom run straight, lut tend to curve townets the left. At each end of the field a bank, lorall called a balk, sometimes 3 or 4 feet hish. zmas at right angles to the 'rigs.' These fields were nrigiaally common, and for fairness of division were arranged in strins or rigs, no man being allowed two vontignons rige.

The tern gencra!! consisted of eight oxen. Few peasauts, howeve:, possessed a whole team, several yeneraily jcining togetuer, and diriding the produce. lifnce ne of eal fiud eight "rigs." oue for each ox. Sometinn, however there are ten instead of eight; one being for the parsun's tithe, the other tenth going to the pluaghman.

When eight oxen were emplosed, the goad would nont. of course, reach the leaders, wnich were guided by a man whe walked on the near side. On arriving st the end of each furrow he turned them round, aid as it was easier to pall thav to push them, thas gradually gare the furrow a turn towards the left, thas accountang for the siight curvature. Lastly, while the oven rested on arriving at the cod of the fnrow, the ploughman scraped off the earth whieh hat accnmulated on the conlter and ploughshare, and the accumulation of these scrapings gradnally formed the ball.
'These considerations als, explain our curious eystem of laud measurement. The acse is the amount which a team of oxen was supposed to plough in a day. 1t corresponds to the German 'morgen,' and the French 'journée. It was fixed by the ordinance of Jdward I. as a furlong in length and four poles in brearith. The farlong or 'furrow-long,' is the distance which a team of oxen can plough coaveniently without ntopping to rest. Oxen, as we know, were driven not with a whip, but with a goad or pole, the most convenient length for which was $16 \frac{1}{2}$ fret; and the ancient plougimau also used his 'pole, or 'perch' as a measure, br placing it at right angles to his first furrow, thus marking off the amount he bsa to plougb.

Hence our 'pole' or 'perch' of $16 \frac{1}{2}$ feet, which at first siglut seems a very singular unit to have been selected. This width is also convenient, both for turning the proakh and for sowing. Hence the most conveale:t natit of land for arable purposes was a furlong it leas th aud a perch or pole in width.

From "Scenery of England."
by Lurd Avebury.

## Swimming.

The 14th Annual Carniral in convection with the School Clinb is to be beld at Farmer's Domain Baths on Saturdny afternoon 5th March commencing it 2. 30 P.M.

The programme will be an interesting and instrac: tive one and contains items in all branches of swimm ing. Besides the asual class races, the 100 pds Championship of the school is down for discussioni. and patrons will hav the opportunity of seeing the school's best competing, including L. Murray who fot a school boy recently startled the Swimming world

The star item on the programme is the 100 yd Championship of the State, and as Dick Cavill add Alick Wickham are in record breaking form a right royal battle is anticipated. An exhibition of fancy and acrobatic diving will be given by Ken Chamien and members of the Seagull Club who have made this part of Swimming quite an art. W. H. Wylie and his family will give an exhibition of fancy Swimming and the bulk of Swimming will be catered for by a 270 yds 'Teams' relay race. A match in connection. with the Water Polo Championship Competition add an Old Bors' Race, Studenti' Handicap, Sobraon Boys. Handicap and the usual novelty races are to be decided. The School Life Saving Club will give an exbibition of Drill on land and in the water, and al. together one of the best programmes the School bas yet drawn up is to be presunted. The price of ad. mission is one shilling-gentlemen to reserve, one shilling extra. Arrangements are well in hand and it remains for the Schoul's patrons and supporters to make the Carnival a great success.

Murray's performance in tia 100 yds, First Class Handicap at the Randwick and Coogee Carniheld on 6 th . Feb. was a splendid one, covering the distance in 1 min . 4.4 sec . Len was eridently in ro cord-breaking form.

## Public Serviee.

Junior Clerks and Cadet Draftsmens Examination. The result of the Public Service examination $h$ rld in December are to hand. Two huncred and eighty eight candidates competed for clerkships and 47 for cadetships.
The first place for junior clerks fell to the School, -Henry Hawkins gaining 2109 marbs.
The fifth, seventb, and twenty second places fell $!^{\circ}$ G. Dale, S. Redshaw, and A. S. Taglor respectivelr.

For Cadet draftsmen F. I. Grant and F. L. W jlenn came third and fourth; but as there are only two tocancies they are unsuccessful in the competition.
The resnlts are vers gratifying and we heartily con* gratulate the boys.

## SCHOOL NEWS．

## SCHOOL CAPTAIN．

Clive S mith，senior fiith，has been electod captuin the ecthoul．He is giving a stroug sapport to both minnt aud cricket．We congratulate him on the sition which has been couferred on him by vote of clasimates．

## GIFE SAVING CLUB．

The swimruing clab，under the able guidance of Mr． Tike and Mr．Green，is again in strong condition． The Aennal Caruival will be held early in March， deversthing poiuts to a good year．A special fix－ in this year＇s meeting will be a demonstration by mbers af the Life Saving Club．It is pleasing to thut the senior boys are，under Mr．Johnson＇s finctions，eutering into training for this work with mat enthnsiasm．

## 蛋EMOVAL8

Ctunges in the staf have been numerous this quarter． Mr Keuny had been appointed to Mill Town Bathurst． Mr Coonibes has gone to Broken Hill． Ir Roberts las left for Bourke．
Mr Murphy has gone to $W_{\text {＇ralong．}}$
Mr．Youman has gone to He Phail near Dabbo．

## MUSIC

The Bavaritn Band played three selections in the lagground between 9 and 9.30 on Tuesday morning 28tb ult．The music was much appreciated by papils tad leachers．The second itena was from＇Luhengrin，＇ （Wagner）．The Band will give a similar peafor－ Pance on the last Thursday in each month．

## ت胃AREST HOME

About five hundred boys from Epper Third，Fourth Fud Fifth Classes，atteuded the＂Harvest Home．＂ held in the Royal Ex：－bange during the third week in yanonry－City bors by means of this instructise ex－ Gibition had a splendid opportunity of gathering in－ formation concening varions kinds of wheat and com－ pressed fodder．Nore－bouks expecially among the Commercial Classes were nuch in evidence．A de－ acription of the＂Harvest Hone＂appears in auother part of this issue．

## 1．．COMるIERCIAL SUCCISSES．

We mote with．pluasure that Cockett ar．d Watkins of the Public Examination：s Clase bave pareen the re－ Cest xanniantion held by the Sydney Chaniber of Commerce，Watkius passed with diaticcion in Ar：th－

## Old Boys and Folmer Teachers．

Several of our old toys and former tfachers have paid a visit to the old School diring the past month．

Mr．W．Robertsiu now of Girilambone Public School in Westem plains looks in the best of health．He was rery interested in the new method of teaching Commercial Geography．
Mr．C．P．Schrader who is emploged in the High School，Maitland called．in for a few minute3．He is still an active vice－president of our Swimming Club．

Mr．T．H．Pincombe a，one time manager of＂The Fortian＂but now at Broken Hill was also a visitor．
E．Wellisch，John West medallist Jubilee year 1899 made a short call．He has just returned from New Zealand where he had been nttending the Congress of Science held in Dunedin．He is mathematical master in a Coliegiate School Goulburn．

W．Maxwell a former captain of the ：School was among the visitors．

E．Heden who is purgaing his p：ofession as civil and mining engineer at Brokeu Hill，spent his Curistmas holidays in Sydney．
Wilkinson whs present at the Annual distribation of prizes．

Hoaison reported himself and promised to call again．

Harry Foxall called to see his former master and clasemates．He has done a splendid year＇s work at the University．

W．Ellard also called and had many incuiries for his old teachers．He is attending the Medical Schoul．

Geurge F．Sharpe， 1899 Senior，has accepted a mastership in the Cooerwull Academy，Buwenfels．

## THE WATCH AS A COMPASS

Granting that a watch is a correct time keeper，it is a very correct indicator of direction if used an follows：Point the hour hand directly towards the sun aod the south is exactly half－way between that hand and the flgure XII．Thus at six a．ru．or six p．m．a line from the centre of the dial through the hon： maik of IX．or III．respectivels points．Sine south，if the hour hand be pointing direcily towards the sun．

Similarly ot any otber time；the ninute marks around the circumference of the dial make it．guite） easy to crlculate the required diection accurately； and the south being kinow，any vis．wroct：on mat readily be deduced．
 Furt Birest，Sginey in the state of Sow suati Wi．ts．

## NOBLESSE OBLIGE.

If I nm weak and yon are strong, Whr then, whr thea;
To pou the b.aver deen's belong; Ani $*=$, azaia.
If roa hive cifts ant I have none,
If I have shade aui yon have sum,
Tris yours with freer hand to give,
${ }^{7}$ Tis yomrs with traer grace to live
Thai I, wha, giftless, sunless, stand,
with barren life and nimod.
THe do not ask the littie brook:
To tarn the wheel :
Dinto the large stream re look:
The strength of steel
We do not ask from silken bands,
Nor heart of oak in willow wands;
We do not ask the wren to go
Tp to the heights the eagles know;
Mor yet exneot the lark's clear note
From out the dove's dumb throst.
'Tis wisdom's lans. ti.e perfect code, By lave inspired;
Of himon whom mach is bestowed Is mach required
The:tuneful throat is bid to sing,
The oak must reign the forest ling.
The rushing stream the wheel mnst more,
The beaten steel its strength minst prove,
${ }^{9}$ Tis given untogitheneagle's eyes
To face the midday skies.
(yodTr's Complniox, Boston.)
SWEETHEART MOTHER
She sat in the porch in the sunshine
As I went down the street-
A woman whose hair whs silver,
But whose face was blossom-sweet--
Making me think of a garden
Where, in spite of frost and snow,
Of bleak Novembe: weather,
Late fragrant lilies grow.
I heard a footstep behind me
And a sound of a merry langh,
And I knew the heart it came from
Would be like a comforting staff
In the time and the hour of trouble,
Hopeful. and brave. and strong -
One of the hearts to lean on
When we think that things go wrong.
He went up the pathway singing
I saw the won's
I saw the woman's eyes

Grow bright willia widrdeés woloone, As sunsbine warms the skies.
" Back again, sweethenrt mother," He cried, and bent to kise
The loring face that was lifted Fir what some mothers usiss.

That bor will do to depend on ; I hold that this is true:
From lads iu lore with their mothers Our bravest bernes grew.
Earth's grandest hearts hare been loving hearte Sivce time and earth began,
And the boy who kissed his mother
Is every inch a man!
PUBLIC SERVICE CLASS PICNIC.
We left Redfern Statioy by the $8.30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. train for Loftus. Mr. Bourke and Mr. Drew accompanjed the party.
The day was perfect and we were all in the best of spirits the overflow of which was exchanged amoug the party in the shape of sandry harmless missiles as the train sped through the pictaresque surroundings: of the Illawarra Line.

Arriving at Loftus at 9.15 . we walked to the picnicking ground at National Park. The clearness of the day enbanced the beanty of the acenery and gave the bright green of the picnic-ground, the snmbre hue of the wooded hills around and the deep blue of the sky a plensing effect. ds soon as the whole party had arrived at the rendezvous sides were picked and a game of cricket commenced. After a hight enjorable game the athletes of the parto ran several font races in which Snodgrass and McPbee distingnished themselves. Lunch was then attacked. Tbe mesil was unanimously appreciated despite the fact that part of the class had to तrink their tea from emptry condensed milk ting as drinking vessels were scarce.

After having left most of the eatables which bad survived the onslaught at lunch. in a fit position to become dry and therefore almost mnpalatable in the shortest possible time, we all embarked for an afternoon's boating on the river.

Many of the incidents of the afternnon weye very amusing notably the "boat fights" in which the teachers participated with relish (?) The river offered many opportunities for swimming which were taken full advantage of. We retarned to the picnic ground in :ime to bave tea at $6 \mathrm{p}: \mathrm{m}$. with the consciousness that the afternoon bad been one of the most pleasant on record. At 6.30 we were obliced to start for Sutherland to catch the 7. 42 train for Sydney.
During the return journer warious patriotic and other songs were sung "Auld Laug Syne" being the final.
We arrived at Sydner more or less tired but $2 \pi$ with the frm conricion that it would be a lodg time before we spent snch arnther exjogable day.
$\xrightarrow{[B y \text { one of the boys.] }]}$


## The flowtian.

WILLIAM CHARLES WENTWORTH.<br>EXPLORER, POET AND JOURNALIST.

William Charles Wentworth was born at Norfolk Island on the 26 th of October, 179.3 , nud died at Winbourne, Horset, England, on the 30th of March, 18i.2.
$\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}}$ always. however, regarded himself as belunging to New South Wales, and was styled by his fellow colonists, in a spirit of emulative adinimation, the "Australian Patriot." Withont making any exaggerated estimate of the indebtedness of his countrymen to this truly great man, one is perfectir jurtitied in devarng that no Australian has done such varied, such valuabie and valued work for his uative land, as Wi limu Charies Wentworth has done: and few, indeed. tave wen actuased by sentiments and as, iratichs more truly and purely patriotic. For him hins been clained a descent from that grand old Wentsurth who was Lord Stafford; William Cbarles of that surname clamed it for himself, never. In irath, he was descended from a a certain I)A:cr Wentworth of Atblone. County Roscommon, Ireland. who was born ia $1\left(5{ }^{\prime}\right)$, and who was a scion of the (ireat Yorkshire family of Wentworth.

At the early nge of seren the subject of this motiongraph was sent to Eugland to be edncated, and was for some time under the thitionary care of Dr. Alerander Crombie of Greenwich, well. known as the anther of $n$ stardard work on etymologe and suntax. After a $f$ w rears "at home" he returned io his family in Syduer; and while still a rontl: jnst out of his teens engaged in an explonatore journer over the B!ae Ahomains. the apparent! 'r impasable warpment which shat in and circumseribed the rarly colony.
The setaled portion of the kerwn Anstralian oontnent was then represented br a part of the Consty of Cumberland on 1ts Earteri crat: and for a perind of abont a quarter of a centiary after the arrival of the "First fleet." enterprise sat down dismayed before the bhe-loming tarier which cut the colonist off from the smiling plains and rich pasturage that stretcled for fertile leagnes into the laxuriant conntry berond the buld lastim of the Grean Diride. Again a: a agains some brate spirit eseared its conquest : I mo for twentr-five rears it was possible to porced onls some forty miles or so from Sydnes inany given direction Setflement spread slowly from the cast to the fert of the might! hills-bat ipread no farther. Jewands were offered for the discovery of even a sheep-walk; but every effort to storm the citacel of the minuntains ended in a repuls. Foveaux despa ringly wrote that the colons cond never hecome of very great importance : Nature lad too ricitly detned its bouindaries;
ones the linis was readhed of p:oduct on in Cumberlands fertile ematal couater pengess was barrel for ever, and the sethlenemt must stomistial for all eteraitr. Within smontes of the arrian! of the "First Fiest' 'in Port Jackson focveran Phillip and a littlepary strager Fed vais! among tle gorges and gulfien of the monatains $t$, find a passare ont. In 1793, the year of Weatworta' birt's. Lieutenam Dawes, wih (Maptains Temeh and Paterso, a anacee sfally, ssayed tbe bufliug task, as did also Quarter-mister H. Hackiag of the "Sirias." Io 17aj, Gaorgs Buss, the fanoms navigator. strove,
 vall of the fir nur River, athl retarasl, way-wom and disenyragel. There yea:s afterwards, according tomore or less anthentic report, a prisoaer named biilson did actualy win throngh to the plains of promise. After this Lentemant B irncilier trisd, and failen, as did others before and aftar him. A botenist maned Cayley strugyled as far as Numantia, wase he erected a cairn of stones $t$, mark the linit of west ward explor ation. In elder days this was kaown as "Cayley's Mepulse" -a drsiguation mockingly bestowed by Governor Macquarie at a later date.

A continūons drought sacce.ded the terribly disastrons Hawkesbnry floods, and the live stock of the settlement was on the rery Ferge of perishing from starration. As area of only eiglaly miles by forts was fo -ced to pasture over 65,00 sheap, over 21000 head of cattle, and nearly 200) borses; and mach of this area. limited as it waf, also was hopelesyiy sterile. The s.tock munt. therefore, be killed, or by all hazards the passage of the mountains musi be triumphan:ly achieved.

It was in the year 1813, whon Wentwot'l was just on the eve of manood, that this citadel of Nature was captured, and a glimpse flushed on the mental vision of the men of that time of boundless possibilities for the future, of development and expansion inmeasurable. From now lenceforth march through the pages of Australian history, achiesing conquest upon confuest, those pionesis of settlement, the explorers. Fust on their wake followed the flocks atd herds, drouglit-driven, of the early squatter: The boundaries spread out before the ever-swelling stream of enterpris", the horizon wide.ed, the massy wall of forest-growth fell to the music of the settler's axe, the shr natives fled back jet fartberinto the dim recesses of the busb, and the silent and leafy wilderness disappeared to make place for the cleavinge, the smili:g farms, the fin uitful gardens and orchards. the mills of miller and salwyer, the villages, the towns, the complex civilization and orgomized society of a Jater date.

Gregory Blaxland was the leader. a man of some thirt j-fout years of age. Ex-Lieutenant Willizm Jawson might have been a little younger. Young Wentworth, the third of the party, was under twentr. With them were four atfendants, a few pack-borsos, and sevral hunting dogs. The party
left Blax'a:od's farm on $\mathrm{Mig}_{3}$ the 1lth, fia the 1813, :and crossed the nwor Nowatia at Ena For t'es same afterioom, and the tirst en a ap nent
 esarposeot with for s) matay years hal natio the bonndaries of setulement.

The seeret of the su :eass of t.233e explornes is to fousl in their plas of astack. They reselesto f,llow the watershed-a diriding ridge betwema two st:eans of the Warraganba aall the Grose, can :onsly healing all the tributiries to the right or tie i-ft. Striking canp oa the morning of tha 120 of diny, E nu Pldink ware left arrear, an 1 the as 3 of the mountaine was beza: $t$, the not th of whit now known as the Zig-Zaz. and near the point depurture of the oid Bathast R , id. The last sargit this exploratory jaraey eaded at the s:innit
 survased a magnificent expanss of pastoral conite safficieat to serve the wints of the colouy's stak 敖 thiry vasus or un we withot g iog farthar afiof The dist mate travalled along aad dowa the monit ain ridg= was about sixty miles, and the foreing the pasare took up twa.ty dars; but the ker mag torned which unlecked the pastoral treasure-bonse lomy shat in the heart of sustralia by the mountain masive burrier. The three explorers eac:l rective one ilonsand acies of the newly-disocores? coanty as a reward for their plack, endarance and enterpria which had resuited so advantageons!y for the who comminnitr.

It has been said that Wentworth acc:rwpanied to purs in a mere spirit of boyish love of adreature This is hatdly probable. He was no conmon youf for when oaly eighteen years of age, Goveruor Mac quarie thonght so bi;hly of his character and abilities that he made him deputy provost marslal. Inderd Wentworth was a born explorer. In the year 1816 hit went to Fagland, and uatri: alating from Peterhous? Cambridge, entered bimself at tbe Miadle Te:mplet stuily law ; but only a year after his ar:ival his restlese mind impolled bian to indite as appsal to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Earl Bathurst, begging to be sent back to, Australia to explore " this fift'l coutin" ent from its eastern extramitv to its western. " Ho tried to stimulate the Colonial Miaister b; a reminder that " a Fr.tach squadron either bas sailed or is on the point oit sailing, for the parpose of survering the western coast of New Holland," darkly linting that its true aim was to establish a rival settlement to Port Jackson. It is needless to say that this proposal was not entertained by the Minister ; but tiast it was made can le proved by a visit to the Record Office, where the document is proserved.

In 1819, while in England, studying for $n$ barristerial career at the Middle Temple aid attending lectures at Peterhonse, Wentworth, who deecribss himself on the title-page of his book as "a native of the colony," published "A Statistical, Historical,
 Aepondent sttlements in Van Diemen's Land." A sexrater it a annearance a speond edition was al for: and in 18.21 a third edition was publishod (ri) suhmes. The booh was "respectfully inscrib10 Sir Jumes Mackintosh. "The pages," wrote vomint critic," are full of well-arranged facts Astrining pasiages of na, rative, while not sellom mine clognence."
At the anmal commemoration at Cambrilge in 23. Wintworth competed for the Chancrllor's for the prize poem on ".Australasia." The went to Winthrop Mackworth Praed, the Norfolk Islander being the second ont of - five competitors. Wentworth's is, hos.ever, erel br good literary judges to he much the ffort, and-sars one of nis critics, "many of its tors and juis day the strck pirases of colonit was written, its author, repelling thirty years aring reme aring renounced his earls, popular principles, deined in the Legislative Council, at Sydner, on the of Seprember, 1853, " amidst a storin of dhase which spreat from floor to gallery," the Juditg lines of his early poem.
Sentworth was called to the Euglish Bar in the 1822, and returned to Syduey with Dr. Wardell, an E:iglish barrister. Thes brought out with In a complete newspaper plant aid necessary itling machiners. $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}}$ the 4 h of October 1824, the T number of "The Australian" appeared, with ghtworth and Wardell as cu-proprietors and j.int ors. The paper, from its very beginning, proved \#f the vehement scourge and caustic critic of all cialdom.
It thit t:m? suizer in Sydney coriod of two camps. The first comprised two subfions, the "Exclusivists." composed of civil and ltary officers, and the "Pure Merinos," composed coptlemeu squatters and sittle:s. The other camp "dabbed "Einancipists," composed of prisoners ohad served a term of sentence, their wives and children. They also received in the time of Stiarie, a Governor very partial to the " Enants," the additional name of "Currency "-in gion to the dollar coinage of the time, out of Wh a square pieen had been struck, thus rendering mrent ouis in the colony. Governor Marquarie , indieet, so partial to the "Emancipists" that he ghed free settlers as interlopers, and discouraged 24 coming into the country. The rext vicerner, Ralph Darling, reversed this policy, and instead 4egariing New South Wales as a countrs peculiarthe paradise of the "Emancipists." be treated these motauates as serfs. His exarnple was followed by geding covernots, and it must be remembered governors in those far-off dara were absolutely ratic. The results of this one sided and biassed of Sir Ralph Darling's was social contusion
and comn:mal ararche, atd boought its own p mishment in its train.

Wentwot:l, with characteristic whemence, there himaglf into the fras, and hoded the "Emancipists" in their warfare apaninst the (i,veroor, whom he songht to drive ont of the colong. From 18:5 to 18.31, in the columns of his pmper, " The Anstratian," from she public phatform, in the clab. and in the drawing-room, Writwortl: fong! for the fitetiom of the press, irial by jury, and reperesitatiw institu ions. With him and Ir. Wrardell, joined Dr. Williem Dland, a young surgeon of about thir: six yenrs of age. These three formed a " fatriotic Assmiation," and enlisted in the British 11 -nse of Commons the nctive aid of Hanry Latton Bulwer and Charles Buller. The struggle culminated in the notorious case of Sudds and Thompecn, iwo solders who wre purished for theft so callonsly and brit-lis by Governor Darling that Sudds died fiom the effects, of ins cruel treatment. Wentworth thereupon etnt again.t His Fixcelleaer to the Secretars of State for the Colonis a letter of inppachment cois sisting of thirty-five folio pages, while the cridence taken by Nir Rhlph Darliag and by Wentworth tilled another eightern pagis. The "Australian Patriot" then set on foit in Eng'and u!uricus agitation; axd allisergl the Covencr was acquitted by a Select Committee at the House of Commoses, he was recalled in October, 18:31. The vehemence which characteriscd Wentworth's part in this : ffair may be gauged from a phrase in his famous panphlet, "The Impenchn e t," ia which he declartd that he would follow Gitneral Darling to the gallows. After the death of his friend Wardell, Wentworth gradually withrew from liteary ard jourualistic pursuits, and devoted himself largely to pastoral life.

In this short article of Wentworth, the exp.orer. the poet, and the jourualist ouly bas been apoken. Wentworth, the patriot, the sta esman. and the father of federation is a sulject for a future tesay.

## Cricket.

The following mateles wore pared on the 19th Februars.

M4 beat M5. M5 gut 28 : Ivers 10. Mr. Ferguson 10. M.f. lost 5 Wickets for ${ }^{2} 9$ runs, Barmes 51 re tired, Will:s :6 net out. Pir:es 44 , bulue 87 int out, Pattion 13. This sore of 114 is a recurd for a class match.
3 F heat BG . 3 E got 65 and + wickets for $71,3 \mathrm{G}$ got 57 and 76. The chief scorers for 3G were Mchlowill $\because 0$, Bortou 38 and 23 , Bestock 16 .
A natch took place hiween two tiams of $4 B$. captaned be Guinnery and smith. The former \%ct 34 and 61. Guinery 15. Jaken an 16. Hancick 10. Smith's Tream got 25 and b9, Basuln 10 , Waisom 18.

On 4ta Marè, Matrinuhation: defentod the Seniors by 21 runs on the first imings. M152. Whert 21
 30 and 1 , Smith $1: 3$. Mr. Bourke 12.

MI beat © 1 and C 2 c minined br 2 ra:s. Scores . Al 2. 43. Poggiotitic Cl and $\mathrm{C}_{2} 41$.

March 1lth. 3C beat 313. 32 beat 3V.

## The Students of Fort-Street Cookery Schocl at

Hawkesbury Agricultural College.

On th3 24th. Feb., 1004, w, the students at the Training :School of Cookery, Fort-S.rgets under the guidence of Nies Rankin, mat on tas Redfern siation and board ed the 9.25 trainfor Ricimond. After passing Granville and Parramatt 3 the ocenery kecouns most int resting. First appane large orcharis and then immens? piddocks, clothed with gruss. Passiug th s, thersal country is then seen, dotted hers and therd with smill bom?-steads. At Blacktown the lina hranch 8 from the grant Weatarn Line to Windsor and after $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. has elapsed, during which time the train has keen speec. ing onward, Richmond is rached. Alighting from the train, we wise deix :n to the collige in two conveyances kindly s.nt to matt us ny Mr. Potts the Principal of the Collegs, and after as sbort and vary inter asting driv swe racingd our $d=$ stiuation. Wewers cordially w.lcomed ly the Principal and taken to The visitors' room which is in the min building. After a short rist w: wire ryjoin d by Mr. Putts who took us to tha Lacturs Ruow whers he explained the usual routine of a dny's work. There are 110 students in attendance, ranging from 16 to 35 years. Work commences at $4.3 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. for two sections of the voys. One syction attends to the horsas. Thess havs to se brought in from the paddocks, griomad and fed. This duty occupizs the first section until 6.30 a.m. or frreakfast tims. The other section has the cows to milk, wojarating and churning to do. The remaning students rise u little later, the rull is called and if any one fails to put in apparance he is visit?d by the houss keepar, accompanigd by a bottle of medicin', to assertain wasther he is ill or not. After breakfast the boys not on outdoor duties as farming, $r$ atire to the Lectur? Room for if few hours before resuming their otizor dutizs. Theszarz so arranged tiast every two monthe the student goes though the whole routins. At 11.3 in.m a bell is rung when all students prepare for lunch. Tuis is usually a light $m$ ial consisting of soup, cold $m$ znt and salad, hread, butter, hom s-mads jam and fruit. Tais $m$ al over, ther again resum? duties till 4. p.m. When they istond lectures till 5 p.m. Everybody dresses for dinner, and after this maal has bean partaken of there is a lecturz on various subjects of tile course, illustrated with lantern slides, which lasts till 8 p.m. and then the boys ars fron to enjoy gans es, library or grmnasiums, or they may go to their bedrooms and r3:id or study till 10.30 when all lights ar extinguished. The lecture room is a large apurtment round the walle of which are various diagrams and specimens of seraals etc. It also contains the lantern for the lecture and a large sbeet on to which pictures arz thrown. Passing from the lecture room we wers conducted to the library. This contains several large Sookcases ,acked with all kinds of randing an I a table on which different magazines are laid. All the furniturs of this room including stools, tat les and tookcases wer: made by the students. Luaving this the
 wit'l its forg? wher: each boy slooss his own horse. Of th? western und southern sides of the stable squire im. phemants for ploughing and a faw hors:s c.re kept, and on the eestera side ther: is on? immens: stable diviaed int ririous stalls above which is the num ? of exch haren The noxt plac? visited was the "steam laundry," at the entranes of whic.a is a large boilar whers the puwar for washing, coolring and lighting is generitad. T.a? clothes? be clann $=\mathrm{d}$ ar: saaken ouf, put into a parforited celinder efo (losed in a larg boiler through which a cerrant of stand it rassing, whica drives the dirt out of the clothes. Tay ratue carried uway pasess down 2 drainand is foresd along untilife raches the garden, wherz it waters the ground Tue cluthes afior cleansing are then dried and pressed fr mans of steam. After leaving the laundry the electricit roon was visitec, where Mr. Potis explained how to switew on and off the elactric light and showed us the glass tand used for storing the power. We then returned for lund which was kindly provided for us hy the Principal and mo enjoysd by all. After luncheon we visited the orchard. fors entering the main orchard there is a small numes whare the trees are grown until reacy for transplantions The main garden is planted in groupf, citrue fruits, as lemod manclarins etr.: soft sruits, as peacher, etc. In the oscharl we were instructed in the art of tuddif and much intarasting informstion was given ns alout fib importation and successful caltivation of the Californian fi\% Fefora leaving the orcbard we 1 assed thrcugh the fern-kct wich in itself is a sight worth seeing. We next visited vagatable garden wiere the Principal explained the the saptic tant and the mathod of irrigation. through the vinsyard which is beautifully laid out we we on to the packing, praserving and drying room and there wers initistad into the mysteries of fruit-praserving, jos naking, crystallising etc. Hars also our kind bost allopt us to taste loth the dried and fresh fruit. After learing to orchard, the poultry was inspected, fowls of all kinds prasent ed themselves whilst the geese wre notable for their si Here and thers wers to be ssen ostriches strutting aboif their long lags and longar necks causing no end of ammit mint.
Visits were then made to the apiary, piggery, and ccw-shed whera we could not but admire the metioodical arrangeman and scrupulous cleanliness of everytbing. At the cow-shods we saw the cows being milked both ty hand and machinety The principle of the milking macbine was explained to us at wa were much impressed by the amount of time and lsboif that was saved through its use, two cows keing milsed t once by it and the man in coarge at the sam? tim milking a third with his hands. In the dairy all the diffe ent procssses of butter and cheese making wers explained us, and we wers each treated to a glass of delicions mile Tha kitchen and scullery were then visited and Dir. Potsel plained to us the use of the different steam apparatus in cooking and also the many little contrivances whin mant saving time and latcur and at the same time inenn the best ramuits and adding to the comiort of nll. Last bo not least we visited the "Laboratories" wher? ths studew spand much of their time in the study of chemistry which ables them to intelligently take up their work as iarme Hars suraly they learnt the secret which enabled them obtain from soil $95 \%$ of which is sand, ths magnifice results we observed in the orchard. Altogether it was a de to be long rem.mbered ty us all and in addition to mot information gamed, re properties of soil, possibilities of tivation, manare of griwth of different fruits and metbo of priserving ets., many valuable lessons were taught us, noting the perfect arrangement of taske for studente, the methe dical perionmanes of dutios allotted to all.

## O:D BEN'S POTATOES.

"Here comes old hump-back Ben !" cried a group of merys boys, just out oì morning school. "Isu't ho ofunir figure, with his nose almost tonching the ground: I say, let's have a lark with old Ben! Let's tie a piece of string from post to post across tire ground; hell! tumble, and a!l his potatoes will roll down the s:d of the hill !"
"What fur!" was the general response; and the boys begru to search fur string while on came old ben, drayging with difficulty the potatoes a kind farmer bad givenohim. Ben was deformed, and, owing to apinal weakness, he looked strangely bent and twisted; ho felt his infirmity greatly, and dreaued passing the boys, some of whom were cracl enough to make fun of him.

A new boy-Cbarley Franks--had lately come to the village; he was rather shy, bat be had been throught up to pity the feeblie, and to reverence the old. He felt indignant at the idea of tripping up poor old $B=n$, and his anxiety to prevent such cruelty orereame his fear of being laughed at by the rest. \& "I know something that would be better fun," he cried eageriy. " It's cowardly to tease poor, helpless fold Ben; it would be better fan to run and meet him fand carry botie his potatoes for bim. See, the sack is too much for him to carry."
" What a maff ycu are, Charley!" cried some of the bors; " who wants to carry a weight like that this hot merning?"
"I do," cried Charley. "I'm better able to carry a weight than old Beu is. Who'll lend a hand with old Ben's potatoe:?"

Three or four volunteered to belp, and the rest Eweat off to cricket, a good deal happier than if they had caused a helpless fellow-creature suffering ind loss. Bat the happiest of all were the bors who liftfed the sack from Ben's Lack, and bore it right home to his cottage.

At first he thought they were trying to steal his potatoes and he wisked he had taken the farmer's foffer $t_{1}$ send them home for him. But, when he understood that the lads were trying to help him, his eyes grew dim with grateful tears as he spoke a blessing upon them, sasing over and over again. "The Lord bless yon, my laddies, for the help you've been to me this day!"

## Professor Huxley's Wit.

After one of bis demonstrations, Huxley said to a stadent : "Did yon follow me?" "Yes, sir," the stadent answered, "except at one poiut, when you were between me asd the blackbiard." .. Well," rejoined Huxlev, $\because$ I alwars try to be clear, but I can't make myself transparent:

## THE HARVEST HOME.

Mr. Hayes, Secretary of the Ruyal Exchange, Bridge Street, Egdney, recently decided to gather from statistics and other official record's information concerning the products of New Suath Wales. As this year is blessed with a great harvest Mr. Hages also pickedi upen a suitable time to exhibit some of the best features of the pastoral and aş ricultural wealth of the state. The large dayroom at the "Exchange" was trausformed into a sl:ow room and the exhibition was iu every respect creditable to all parties concerned.
Exhibits of wheat saeares, oats, wheat, barler, buttor, fruit, regetables, wool, timber, flour, conipressed fodder, egg pulp, cotton and other products were raceived from all parts of the Sate. These were arranged in perfect order so that the visitors conld juage for theinselves what the State was capible of producing.

At one end of the room there were two quotations appropriate to the occasion hung in promivent posi-, tious. One wats from Milton, viz:- "Acense not natnre, she hath done her part, do teon but thine." This means that nature has given us the lend with its rich meadows and running streams, therefore we must cultivate and irrigate the scil for the products it ir capable of bearing. Then we may also sink shafts and bring forth the minerals which it contains. The other quatation was from the "Bible" taken from " St. Matherr's Gosfetl," viz:- "The barvest truls is.plenteons but the laborers are few."
Such is the state of things in the country at the present day. There is a lot to be done hut few to carry it out. We bave the large debt of $£ 70,000,000$ to pay and unless we greatly increase in popnlation it may still remain a burden to the State when we boys have passed through the "seven ages of man."

There is a slight increase in population since 1891 in Sydney and Helbourne viz .-

Whent shenves obtained from all parts of I. .S. Wales were posted at various pouints, each ex ${ }^{-}$ hibit being marked, signifring what part of the country it came from and its distance from Sydney, as from: Inverell 509 mifs, Cukairu 256 miles, Gugra 885 miles, Wagga Wagga 309 miles and other towns which were bighly represented.

The: on a-small platform formed with butter boxes the wheat itself was exhibited showing from what locality it came.
(To be continuad in cur maxt issus.)

## Swimming ブers

## The Carnival

 has a $r$ ll of 700 mm era，hid its fourtenth annurl carni ral st Furm r＇s Domun Baths on Saturdar afteraonn，5th instant，ind attrictiv，as this event bis been during the pr：－ coding 13 ranrs，it $n \rightarrow$ or rancierl the degraz of excellence at taing on the lat est occasion．Ther？was zot a fault t，be found with the arrangem ents，even to smallest detail ；snd so $\mathbf{w} \cdot l l \mathbf{w}$ ra the com atitors $m$ ursballed and so hard and effect－ iv $s l y$ did the officials on the starting platform worb，that thelong pragramm：was got rid of without even the briofest of wats at anr stuge，thus surtaining interest from begin－ ning tyend．For mach of the succass achiaved the bon serertary，Mr．D．A．Pike，was responsible，as，aided by the ciub＇s hon．trasurer，Mr．J．Grern，he brought n deal of ex－ perience to ber，and puta lot of energy and enthusiasm into his labors，baginuing wraks ajead and ending only wazn the last it m of the bill had bean contested．Never befor，had such a crowd beas：soen at a swimming carnival－ th？enclosur；had as miny as could be foread into it－up－ wards of 13 ）0－w＇aile adjacent faness and bills litarally swarm od with prople．Larga num＇oers war：turned avay at the gat ？owing to tha fact of t＇a3 accomm odation availabls bsing already heavily tax ed．We hava had miny good and entartsining swimming carnivals during t＇ie s asoson now fast waning，but that of Siturday last must be voted the best of thom all

The Water Palo matè，Mort＇s Dock rarzus Bondi，was won by Bondi by one goal to nil．Ta＊gam？lasted 14 min ． Tas 100 yds ．championship of the school rasulted in victory for that fins young swimener，L．Muriay，who gare the public a tasta of his quality when he gatherad up Randwick and Coogs？Club＇s racently decided first－class handicap in 1 min $41-5 \mathrm{~s}$ c．On Saturday last Murray show od considgrable im－ provem int by travarsing the distance $2-5 \mathrm{sec}$ ．faster．Another cōming sebool cjampion（Hardwick）occupied sacond position， tis wated moking him do $1 \mathrm{~min} .62-5$ asc．Murray，like all ou：pres int－day top－notcies，is a double orar－arm man，and swims that m ithod wall．Mr．Williamz，hon．secrstary of $t h \geq$ Lif $\geq$ Suving Socisty，put a squid of the Fort Streat School boys through the Life－saving drill；the display was mor than creditable．Hurry Wylie and his family gavz one of tasir clov ar ex＇uibitions of trick swimning，and deserved all the applause their show evoked．An all－clothes race had a placs in the program＇n）after having bean dropped by swim－ ming clubs gan rally for several sazsons－and it was a gen－ uin ？all－sloties rics，too－evary competitor was fully attired and carrisd an open umbrslla in on ：hand
Absilutaly the m ）st interasting item ot the afternoon was the ex ribition of fancr，acrobatic，and high diving by mem－ bers of th？S agall Ciuh，led by Mr．Ken．Cuambers；the thers taking purt werzA．Rosintial and Snowy Baker （clowns），Frjd Linz and Alick Wickbam．Such high－class diving has nevar bean witnessed in Sydner befor3． Wickham＇s skilful leap from an altitude of between $30 f$ t． and 4 fft．，clevarly exzeuted，was quita a sonsational thing．

Officials wers：－Judges，Messrs．H．H：aly，J．Chambers， and K．Kzars；starter，Mr．A．W．Griffiths；cbeck－starter and standard timakeeper，Mr．W．Hill；timekeeper，Mr． W．T．K $\Rightarrow$ rr．

Su＇joinきd are the r suits：－
45 rds ．Hundicap（Sscond and third class）．First heat ： E．Rnwhoth im 1，H．Congdon 2．Second hent：P．Duff 1， D．Gazz 1：d（2）．Toird beat：L．Craaly 1，A．Attinson 2. Final：Craaly 1，Rכw＇jotbam 2，Duff 3.

4．irds．IIandicap（Fourt＇：Ciass）．－First hent：W．Wrixit 1，E．Farguson ㄹ．Second heat：H．Watson 1，S．Pit fold ㄹ．Third heat：E．Tanner 1，R．Daler 2．Fing Daler 1，Tanner 2，Wrhe 3.
43yards．Handicap（Fifth Ciass）．－First heat：W．Duffis Stond beit：E．McPiee 1．Third seat：A．Linsley Fourth heat ：H．Evane 1．Fifth heat ：1．Drake 1．Sirth heat：L．Armstron：1．S．venth heat：G．Ridcliffe． 1 Final：Evans 1，Drake 2 ，McPhee 3.
45yds．Sobran Bors＇Handicap．－Connors 1，Wathino son 2，Grovenelli 3.
Mcyds．Old Buys＇Inandicap．－First hent ：S．Liw 1，B Butler $\because$. Szcond heat：W．Congdon 1，C．Harrold Kinal ：W．Congdon 1，C．Harrold 2．Time， $1 \mathrm{~min} .81-583$ 45yds．Casmpionship of Sehool（under 12 sears）．Th Robertson 1，E．Swinson 2．Tim3，37sec．

45yds．Cnampionship of School（under 14 years）．－Fisf hoat ：N．Lotz 1，W．Wylie 2．Second heat：S．Pert A．Bratt 2．Final ：Part 1，Lotz？2．Time， $304-583 \mathrm{c}$ ． $270 y d s$ ．Relay Race．－Enterprise No． 1 S．Rohu， Dickiب，S．Smith．1；Mort＇s Dock No．2．2；Enterpriss Ná 3． 3.

100yds．Ciampionship of School．－L．Murray 1，H．Hards wick 2，C．Smith 3．Tim？， 1 min ． 3 4－5s3c．

45yds．Training College Handicap．－First heat：E．Bymit 1，A．I．ewis，2．Socond heat：G．Blair 1，J．Towne he Final：G．Blair 1，J．Towne 2.

100yds．Championship of N．S．W．－R．Cavill 1， Liealey 2，A．Wickham 3．Tins？， 58 1－5eec．
Finding une North Pole．－P．Duff．
$45 y \mathrm{ds}$ ．D．partment Officials Hendicap．－S．H．Davis 4 F．A．Месһяm 2.

Clothes Race．－A．Homərs＇jam 1.
Fancy Costume Race．－H．Hardwick 1．Costum？，E： Scott．

From The Daily Telegraph

## CLASS ITEMS． <br> MATRICULATION IV．

On Thursday，10th March，the time set down for Historr was occupied by a debate，the subject being：－＂Was the Parliament justified in taking up arms against．Charles If＂＂Barnes onened in the atitrmat＂ ive and was followad by Earle，Croll and B lus．El－ dershaw led the opposition and was ably supported by Reid，Hindmarsh ：und Giraud．After Barnes bad re－ plied．the vote was taken with the following result：－ ayes 28 ，noes 8 ．

## FOURTH C．

Mr．（f．Tibrook took his class，4C，to rierr the＂Har－ rest Home＂held under the auspices of the Koval Ex－ chatige．on 29 th．Jannary，1904．The Secretary．C．H． Hayes E ；q．．was so much impressed with the atteation and interest displayed by 4 C that be offered a guinea prize to the boy in that class who woald witie the best essar on the exhibition．This prize was wor：by Harr：Watso：，a former pupil of Mr．Nelligan， Superior Pub＂ic School，Balmain．The essar，which contains a good description of the＂Harrest Home＂ pleased Mr．Hares rery much．It is pablished else－ where．

English for 10 ）J dniors．
BOLISGBROZE．
1
－．
The an：to of－fact B．jingbewo enitrasts sharply ritl：the dreamer Riciard．The Hart is as practical an the Kine is thenretical：as fall of action as he is of thourht．Bolinghene is itatiable ambinious，hat not willly wo every move is carefully planaed；and hazard thot thirked but rednced to a mimimstin．With such a man the pasions rarely ruan awiy with the intellect． Rarely is Bolingbroke carriel ont of himself in fary；
when it dof：happen it is no accident；he has deliber－
Gily landed himse！f into rage，as over the drath of
Gloncester．Certainly Diowbray aul A：merle，pre－ gnmer to be responsible for it．incur no permatent Haplaware for Bolingbroke afterwards actanlly re－ adls Mowbrar．Nor with voch a man do we expect to finl a：a acnte torneating conscience like Ricbard＇s． He las a coescience；parily it makes bim declare （in Heury IV）
$\because$ Uneaxy lies the bad that wears a crown＂， but it sticks not at all at trifles．
Certainly we are intended to understand that his Fituen against Norfolk is f．alse；and his declaration Whint the sole olject of his retarn was to claim his he－ bditary e：tates is the thinuent of pretexts for disarm－ py resistance．Richard cotll never feign and dis－ gaise afte＂this fashion－he is the fire，but water gurnches fire，and Boingbroke is as supple and per－ fistent as water itself－

Be be the fire，I＇ll be the yitlding water：
The rage be his，whilst cis the cauth I main
My waters：on tiee earth，atd net on him．＇
Want if the witars fall on Richard too，Beliegtroke Grfer not．
We mast then call Bulinghoke an alle bat un－ crapalous politician；but lie is not，as such a man fight be，deliberately cruel．He pardons Anmerie＇s Whot tecauas ha does not fear An nerls．tie has，too， be kaving virtue in a King，of patriotism ；and per－ $3 \mathrm{~T} p \mathrm{~s}$ is truly pained by Richard＇s murder．The de－ sposed molarch himeself estinates his tival with great frecaracy whet he admits in III－iii－200．
－Well joa deserve ：they well deserve to hare，
That know the strongest atd surest way to get．＂ －P．R．C．

## PLEASURES ARE FLEETISG．

Bot pleasures are like poppies spread，
Yon seize tine flower．th：：loom is shed，
Or like the snow－falis in the river，
A moment white－then melts for ever．
－－Bresis．

## TIL ジロ

Tis tay stenm：of Eagiznl－it finets\％ir tho brigh－ ＇lis the tairst uafurld v＇r the land or the wave；；＇ $\mathrm{Bu}^{+}$，thougia bright st in story and ：acteoless is ugat， ＇ l is tios harald of Mory as wall as of Might． Intad caus of tia wionged m：y it erse be first Whin tyrents are humblec，and fitters ars，burst． Be＂Justic．＂the war－shout，and dustard is $h$ ，


It may trail o＇er tiae haiyarde，a bullat－torn rac： Or flutter in shreds from the hattlem ont－crag： Inet tha s＇out wistle through it as fist as it mas， Till it swesp tis last glorious frogment $n w=$ Wh th matter！w＇d hoist the llu：j．ceket on hig！，
 ＇${ }^{\prime}$＇ough it wers sut a ritand，the foman sho uld se：


H：w w ever loo＇ial out from a fas forsign sior：
 And watched every speck that ：aros？ou the foan．
In hope of glad tidings from country and hom？
Has sur straming eys canght tias loved colours at last And somn ties dear tarta bounding on $t o n s$ fast？
Tajn，then have our hearts learned bow precious can te
 －ELIZ 1 CJJ天．

## Girle＇ Hews．

Oiliv Suder of 5 F has besn appointed Sinior Monitres of tie Sthool．
sinca the C＇aristm＇s Vacation some of our gir：a have receiv－ ed appointmeats in the Public Instraction $\mathcal{D}$ spartment as
 wis＇1 tapm eviry shecess ：－
Sdi）Sinfield．Joyce Lans，Mary Smit＇，Fiuriz Lewis G：ara Holm：s，and Elsic Tanle．

## Monthly Examination Results．

3C．For General proficisney：Dorotby Butz 1．Minn Boyd 2，Nullie Rowbotham 3．For Spslling＂Bes＂．Julia Barrett 1，Dorrie Swinbourne $\because$ ，Gaibiys Milvarton aud Gladys licare（aqual） 3.

3D．General proficioncy：Dorothy Holdsworth 1，Vor？ Kennedy 2. Eight giris obtained 100 per cent．ia Ariti：－ motic．Kita Young won thu Syulling＂Ue＂＂priz．．

4B．The monthly exaninution of this class rasults in Lena Partridge with 916 marks heing tirst，Jeanire Partridg， 968，second，and Verat Mostyn 90C，tijirc，total 100；） marks．M．Wilson，B．Drake，N．Copf．R．Ditike，E．Griffit： F．Smith，O．Huxley，M．Likely E．Sitvester，C．Wolther，C． Wulf，Q．Marray，and B．MeIntosh deserve special mintion
 under e0 per c．nt．

## THE PRIMARY OBJECT OF A SCHOOL.

"The first and primary ouject of every scheol is to turn out mon. There is one platitude which people are apt to forget, thongh it is a platitude-that evert ling, it he lives, must inevitably become a nian. It is witen forgotten, and yet the fact is absolately certain. that it is on our men that we depend for the fatare of our country. Now, some of the nations owe almost ev rything to their schools. Scotland, Swizerland. and Prussia do, I believe, owe to their schools that pluee ther hold in the races of the world. In England I hope we are not nogratefal if we say that, as regards the old schools, despite onr adherence to the stadies of classics and muthematics, I do not feel sure that we have been so successfal in turning out men with all exact education fitted to ${ }_{2}^{\circ}$ enable them to meet the difticulties and competition of life. Bnt, s:t any rate, we are sure of this--that in England our schools have turaied out men. They have been cine best *chools of manhood that the world has ever seen, and, if ihey have succeded in that, I, for one, put all the studies of the sciences and classics and mathematics in a secondary position. Yon know we, in this country, have always paid special worship to the virtue of manbood. We worship it not metely in our own, but in other nations. When we get to know of a man any where, who stands ont for the qualities of manhood beyond his fellows, we admire and we honour that man, und we don't care what conntry he belonss ts." -Speech by Lord Roseberry.

## Why Boys should not use Tobacco.

Perhaps some boy will say: "Grown people are always telling us, "I'his will do for men, but it is not sood for boys."

Now, wise doctors have stated that the boy who uses tobacco, while he is growing, makes every part of his trody less strong than it otherwise would be. Even his bones will not grow so well.

If yon were geing to build a honse, would it be wise of yon to put into the stone-work of the cellar comething that would make it less strong; something into the brick-werk, or the mortar, the 'wood-work, the walls, or the chimner, that would make it weak and tottering, mstead of strong and steady?

It would be bad enough if you should repair your inuse with poor materials; bat surels, it mast be built in the first place with the best you can get.

Children are building their bodies, day after ciay, until at last they reach full size. Afterwards. they must be repaired as fast as they wear out. It would be foolish to build any part in a way to make it weaker than need be.

Boys whosmoke cannot become such big, fine-look-
ing men as they woald if they did not smoke.
Cigarettes are small, but they are very poisomona Tobacco in any form is a great enemy io pouth. It stunts the growth, hurts the mind, and cripples every war the bor who uses it.

Not that it does all thif to evere youth wihe smoke nut it is alwars true that an boy can make a proctico of smoking, and have so fine a bode and mind whe he is twenty-one sears oid, as he would have had fif had never used tobacco. If you wait 10 strong and able men, do not use tobacco in ans for -adxpted from the Cemd's Hralty Pezmee ("Pat finder Physiology," No. 1).

## Ingredients of Man.

In the National Museam, Waskington, there two sets of sobstances, showing ile ingredients wh go to make up the avcrage man, weighing lij4 The proximate principles or compounds are shown a large glass jar, wi:ch contains 96 lhs . of water, other receptacles which contain 3 lbs . of white of a little less than 10 lbs . of pure glue, $34 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{lbs}$. of $8 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{Ibs}$. of phosphate of lime, 1 lb carbonate of lit 3 ozs. sugar and starcl, 7 ozs . flaoride of calcian, ozs. phosphate of magnesia, and a little ordinary tá salt. The elementary composition of she a retif man is separately sbown, graphically and by act specimeñs, to be 97 lbs of oxygen, 15 lbs . of bydroge 3 lis. 13 ozs. of nitrogen, the carbon in him being presented by a foot cube of coal. In a row of botfl are 4 ozs. of chlorine, $3 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{ozs}$. fluorine, 8 ozs . pb phorus, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ ozs. sulphar, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ ozs. sodium, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ potassiam, 1 oz iron, 2 ozs . magnesinm, and 3 Bo ozs. calcinm.

## A Plucky Rescue.

An incident of considerable interast to the School occum at Manly ocean beach cn Saturday 23rd Feb. While beli ing in the surf several swimmers fcund themstlves let taken out fy the current. Several attempts wer, nice rescue them but it was not till the Life-Saving rops. brought into requisition that all but one were ircught shore. This one being farther cut than the rest wes und to reach the rope. Clive N.Snitb, the School Captain, ssw $\frac{1}{2}$ man's danger and at considerable risk to himself went his asfistance. It was a fierce battle w.th the current, 1 , Clise's Life-Saving experiences prcved of gocd avail, end successfully brought the man to sbore emiost the cbetre) the on-lookers.

Printed and published at the Model Purlic Scef Fort Street, Sydney in the State of New Sonth Waics.

10. VIT In SYDNEY,TUESDAY MAY, $10 t h 1004$

Price 1d.

## The fiforian.

## minna canas surtworat

PATEIOT, STATESJIAN, FEDERALIST.

The ceath of Dr. Wardell was peculiarly sad and Gregic. He was shot by bushrangers while strolling Whis own grourds. Wicatworth felt the blow keen: 8y. albeit his intcrest in mattere political increased Gather than alatod. The Patricotic Assccintion, of Which he was the bend and front, fougit continuonsly for the same civil and political rights and privileg's astwere enjored by Brituns the wide world over Ware in Anstialia-or, as it was the fashion of the Othe to dat, it. "B tany Buy." Trial by jury was wone of the nirst things forght for, and it was also one the tirst acheven On the 1 st of Novemher, $182 f$, the firt civil jury was empamelled in the Conrt of Qurter Pessions at Liverpool; a result due to the benvmiadulases and enlightenment of Shb first Chief Juatice of New Sout'i Wales, Sir Trancis Forbes: bat it was only a partial nand limited adoption of this grand basic principle of British batiee. Veotworth was unremitting in his efforts for the extension of the highte-prized right of a man

in Syducy for the adoption of a petition to the In. perial Parliament, the " Australian Patriot". is reported to have said:-" The Lirst tupie contmineal a the petition is a request for trial be jurs. Wie lane already had in the Court of Quarter Sessims a two years exprerince of that mule of tr inl, aud motwhe standing agreat part of the population is hehl wit eligible to sit as jurors, it has gone on well and successfully; herefore, we ura that if it were more ex-t-nded in the colony its bencirial efiects won'd be more generally h:onta.,
The petition was adophen, and eatrustal to the care of Sir James Makintosh, to whom it will be remembered Wentwor:h son:e nine vears birfore bad, while in Engiand, dendiated "A statioticai. Histo, ical and Political Description of the Cobone of New South Wales." Sir James, whea peesentiar the eretion ${ }^{-1}$ the Honse of Commons, cited the tastmony of Goverao:s Macquarie and Brishane. Dulge-divocate Wyhle and Chicf Justice Firless, in support of the assertion that New somrh Wales was " fully as ripe for suth is change as any other dependencr of the Britinh Crowa." But, says samal Bemeet. "the Inperial Parliament was not willing to agree to thes. icproseatations: and an det which (ame hato fores here oa March 1. 1ne9, again thew the power we the liberty and property of the culmes's into the hamh of milnary jurors in the Qunter sessioms as "n- Supteme Coust."

Wentwon's. homers. continned strenususle to battle for right and justice. He did not for a brief inktant erer give sign of retieat. or surrender. In the gear 1821, Wiiiam the Fourth nscended the thro:a of England, and His Mnjestry inval subjecte orerser everywhere adopted resulutions congratulatory to their now momarch. In the parent settlement of Now South Walec, ar elsowbere, a loyal address had been prepared and n public meting convened. The mover and xoconder of the effusion were Mr. Srdney Stephen and Sir Edwaid Parry. Wentworth was also there, with a definite purpose in his mind. The feeling of the morting was decidedly efferregent in quality. It needed ouly a leader, and with the honv came the man. Wentwinth moved an annendment to the loyal address. in which he prared His Majosty to "extend to the only colons of Britain hereft of the right of Britors, a full participation of the benefits and privileges of the British ennstitution." It is right that the name of the seconder of this bistoric paragraph be recorded ; it was Robert Inthbridge, one of the members first appointed to the Legislative Conncil under Wentworth's New Conatitation in 1856. The amendment to the loyal address was enthnsiastically endorsed by His Majerty's subjects in Srdney ass-mbled for the purpose of congratnlating him upon his accession to the throne of Great Iritain and Ireland and of Greater Britain oversea. Moreover the paragraph in question was dule and neatly incorporateri in the nltra-complimentary text of that effusively loyal period.
It has been said, wiih rery liftle justification, that a Jittle learning is a dangerons thit,g, and the poet Pope advises us to drink denp, or taste not the Pierian spring. The extent of individual knowledge is, after a!l, puroly relative, and evers nan living is bound to know either more or less than evers other mas. One thing is certain, and that, is the nequirement of anr branch of knowledge is safe investment against somn passible or probable raine day of intellectual need. Wentworth was a barrister, and barristers are called upon not often to narigate a ship. Wentworth, however, was alwars a keen student of mathematies, and his knowledge of this branch of montal scieace stood him in good stand when, during n rornge to Tahiti aud ether Sonth Siez Islonds, the vessel lust its commander. The chief officer proved jenorant or incompetent, for in those remote dars it was quite the usual thing to appoint mere boatswain's mates to positions of first responsibility. Men absolutely ignorant of the art and science of mavigation, jossessing, indeed, only a rough and ready, rule-bv-thumb exporience of the rudest seacraft, were made first officers: and if ansthing befell the "skippre" they were mentally radderless to run their craft into even the nearest port, let alone to navigate the unchartal widerness of waters of which. at that time, oaly the most rulimentay of maps
were in existerice, and those seldotn iacinded in the captain's library. But Wentworth proved a tower of strength in the emergency. The fassengers im. plored him to take command of the ship, and the crew p:omised ready and loyal obedience. The resse! was mafely and successfully nuvigated bach to Port Jackson or a man who, in his maturity, showed to full development all those qualities of resource and command of whint he had evinced complete possers. inn when, as a stripling, he accompanied Lawxon and Blaxland on their memorable trip cuer the Blue Monntaink in 1813, or when, in 1817, he indited bis "respectful appeal" to Earl Bathurst, begging to he sent hack to anstralia in order to explore " this fifth continent from its eastern extremity to its western. 4
That Wentworth was thoroughly loved and trasted thene is little doubt. Samuel Bennett warmly кнys of $^{\text {a }}$ him:-" In private business, and in his owil bome, he was remark: ble for his generous consideration to. wards all who were connected with him. All his servants, overseers, and superintendents retained i wam attacbment to him. To uany of them their emplorment under bim was the stepping-stone to success and independence. In public life he came into hostile collision with men of different political views and associations; and when thas provoked be was not sparmg in his denunciations. But to judge fairly of his mind and heart, one mnst hear the terms in which all who served ander him speak of the generous treatment they uniformly received at his hands." This is high praise, indeed, from a man to whom Wentworth's last years of pubiic service were rears of vehement reproach and hostile criticism.
For a little over a month after the departure of Sir Ralph Darling, the Government was admivistered by Colonel Lindsay. In the month of December 183i, arrived grand and good Sir Richard Bourke, who for six years ial,oured to transform a pandemonium into a paradise. Anstralia is learning very slowly all it owes to one of the finest officers and truest gentlemen who ever wore the spurs of Knigithood. Wentworth, the "Australian Patriot," gave the new ricerovalty the warinest and sincerest adbeience. The estemi and respect of these two tine ronls wad mutnal. In frank defiance of "Exclusivists" and "Pure Merinos" alike, the Goremor made of Wentworth a magistrate of the territory, personally visited him at bis private estate, and was at all timer in a puzzling career largely guided by his sonnd a:d patriotic advice. Neventhelcss, Wentworth was no easily-purchased roice, no iriendly excusant of Government folly or gnbernatorial extravagance. In $18: 33$ he made an opportune and powerful speech denunciatory of the practice of spending the money of the people for parposes the reverse of conducive to the people's weal. He canstically criticized that espenditure, and urged the adoption of a petition thareon to his Excellency. This was deemed presumpt nous
an wr." Patriot's" part, and resented as such. Prurtheless the remonstrance bore frouit after its find $\rightarrow$ mid the fruit was good.
(doverumer Bourke resigned the reins of office in 3it, nulafter a brief intor-regnum under Lieuteu.fi wermor Snocigraso, Sir George Gipps, able, atic and astute pro-consul, took control of the dony carls in 1838. The new Governor was enTovenl with large discretionary powers concerning be gradual introduction of a very Russiatized form rosponsible goverumient. That is to say, it was op practically to his own judgment to nominate mwponsible advisers to a council which would revponibly endurse ¿is own responsible acts. fovernor Gipps was one of the ablest men on the ritich Axiny List. Distinetively a diplomatist of Bismarckian trpe, bis cynical intellect was backsud re-inforced with all the prestige of a brilliaut libury carreer, in which it was impossible to measdanntess courage against adroitest strategy and ctical cunning. A man of commanding intellect, Toncyclopaedic information, of an integrity unciaestoed as that of chilled steel, he was proud to excess urerbearing to exasperation. Albeit, he was, Th stralia's sun has over shone a gron.
St was a case of war to the kuife from the very at. Gipps had intended a nomination for Wentworth Whis irrespunsible Legislative Council. Wentworth, bis barristerial capacits, was in daily treaty with tren perieis. They were in sydney, being Qoeen at a to hand over an empire of soit to juncture lost his usually sagacious head. He to outhid the Governor. He did so with emtatic success. He offered his negociants $\mathcal{L 2 0 0}$ a gira pitce for life. In retarn he was to receive preereign landlordship of 100,000 acres in the North Thrid of the New Zealand group, some and $20,000,000$ tcores in the South Island. The idea was like Jobn btman's in reference to Victoria, princely. MonWar Jacques Letaudy's conquest of the Sabara is aigrificant in comparison. Gipps absolutely refus4 confirmation of this splendid deal. He had been catreacled; but in jastice to the Governor, one must thord that his speech was sublimely denunciatory, 4. stands aع a model of vehemently logical Mippicism. Wentwortb, in disgust, threw up his Gamission as magistrate of the territory of New Wath Wales, which had been conferred upon him by ${ }_{8} \mathrm{~B}_{\mathrm{i}}$ Richard Bourke. Henceforth Wentworth and Oppe were foes of the direst--magnificently worthr waich other's steel. The "Anstralian Patriot", Hibdrew, moreover, from the Council, and retired bis tents of turmoil, sharpening new weapous Wrerexith to make his adverssry envied of men who durn for enmity.
At the begiuning of the rear 1843 a Constitutios was turvanced under the agis of Gove raor Gipps. in
which was a spice of a reprefertative elemént. From this time hencefurward Wentworth was a thom in the sidie of constituted autionity. In June rook place the general election. Together with that aplondid patriot, Dr William Blatd, the leade" of autipodal radical.:sm was elected to represent the City of Sydney ;and that representation, ly two such men, is to the parent city an honour which age camot dime and which no aftermath of pol tical inconpletes.ce can ever diminish. From this time forward Wertworth belongs to historg. But ouie lores to thin.k that we owe Wentworth as an active politieal Britioh factor to the passing side-thought of an Finglisturall, who cared oo little for Britain's C'olonial empire thaj he came wellnigh losing the wbole of the Britains oversea. But so it was. On the 5th of September, 1842, Lord Stanley ( afterwards Eurl of Derby ) coniferred on Australasia, Parliamentary Institutions by his Constitution $\operatorname{Ae}^{+}(5 \& 6$ Tict. cap. 76) under which the partially elective Legislative Council of New South Wales was created. As that interminabio bistorian, Kiasden, bnd the grace to record --- "A new rulse beat in the reins of the people. That which Wentworth had worked for, after a quarter of a century, bad come upon the laud. His lame wis on every tongue."

Wentworth's lordiest, noblest service to his country s.as the campaign which wca for it the Syduey Uuiversity. Wentworth is public property. His patriotism to the land which he was proud to ca: 1 his own is embalmed in Inperinl Enactments which he wroagi, and won. His statesmanship is a marvel of successful jeadersbip in the face of absolute politic.: 1 dirruption. He franied the Constitution under whica we live. He engineered it with iclat and emphatic glory thro:gh the Imperial Parliameat, and Le mociified and steered it to barbour with that Lrillancy of narigation which wen a vessel from Tahiti to PcrtJackson. A federalist al wars, his fine piemin on Australasia cortains lines symbolic of the aspiratious of a Washinglon. He lies in peace at our water-gate, und Vaucluse is bonoured, ina mech as therein repose the honnared ashes of Austalia's greatestWilliam Charles Wentworth.

## OLD STUDENTS'

The recently published lists of the honours and scholarships awarded in varions faculties of the University show that old Fort Street students are taking prominent place in the academic life of the University. The number of those who obtained henours and variety of subjects in waich these honours were obtained is a catas of
grat gratianation to nis, showing that the Shool most hare bail for them a good meneral fonviation of koorledge, upon Hich the ware able to erect a soldd superivucture. The following is the list of 1:1\%;e who obtrined Honours at the recent Joxaminations:

## Faculty of Arts.

First reace G. C. Whitney, first class honours in Freneh.
$\therefore$ C. Foake, third class honours in French and A-athematics.

1. A Contom, first class honou:s in Matiematics.
C. A. Coblins second class honours in wathematics.

Third year: P. R. Watts, Univervity Medal and first class honours in ingeic and Mental Philosophy, Professor Andersun's prize for Philosophy ; first class Jonours in Einglish.
J. W. G. Powsell, third class bononrs in Ohilosophy. W. Maxwell, seeond ciass homours in History.

## Faculty of Scien ce.

Second rear: W. H. Mavon, Deas-Thomson Scho'arship and fist class bonours in Physics.
H. G. Hoxall, Deas-Thomson Scholarship for Geologr.

## Department of Engineering.

First rear: 3. W. Bridge, tirst class honours in Appliexi Mechanies and tirst class honours in Deseriptiv: Geometry and Drawing.
J. I. Norman first class honours in Descriptive Geometry and Drawing.

In addition to this list of honours, we note with much pl-asure that P. R. Watts, W. Maxwell, J. G. ケnwell and R. R Noake have obtained the B. A. dogree and R. N. Dart the B. E. degree. W. Viekers aiso passed the first rear's Course in Medicine.

We are also ploased $t_{0}$, note $m$ the list of passes at the rearly examination the names of the following students who are ex-pupils of the Girls' Department Edith Sherwood, Adeline Hampton, Lily Dick. Eacb has sncceeded in passing the First Yeur Arts Examination.

## SCHOOL NEWS

## Removals

Since last we went to press, the School has lost thres of its teachers, Mr Green who for seven years bad been associated with the School, has been removed to ' Girilambone. That Mr Green's work has been thorongh ly appreciated was fuly testifed to, by Messis Turner Williams and Lasker, it a send off given by the deachers prior to his depature. The Junion boys will remember Mr (ircen by the good work he did with them before leaving.

Mr. Be!lhonse has zesigned from the Teacbing Jrofessioni. wid has qoife to Cublanau, where le connumes new work as a Minister in the Meihodist Chureh.

The boys of Mafric. 4 showed their gittitade for Mr Belibuuse's good wonk and kindly munuer by don:t.1.g him with a suiable present.

Mr. H. Boown who rccently had dinge of Com. mercial 3 has been removed to Narrandera. Diring his long stay of four years at the School he did gooid work with his class and was a general favourite with his bers. With Mr. Brown's iemoval the School losen a good teacher and be will be particularly missed for the valuable assistance he had always given in musical maters pertaining to the School.

We wish our old tenchers good luck in their new places.

## Girls' Sw:mming Carnival and Club Report.

The Girls' Swimming Carnival proved a grent success this year; over 100 girls taking part in the difficunt events which numbered 29.
Events :-Evelyn Yates still holds the Championship of the School with E. Moppett a close second.

Championship under 14: D. Schulze 1, Maggie Voge 2.
Championship under 12: F. Puckeridge 1, E. McNiurt ri- 2.

Ciampionship under 11: Marie Voge 1, G. Cowen 2.
Beginners' rices: The following girls were successful:E. Johnson, N. Rossbothem, E. Auerbach, D. Butz, R. Bear,
A. Usher, D Lundin, C. Cowen, M. Pillans, M. Sutten.

Wading races: D. Martin, H. Throusen, E. Llewellyn and H. Simmonds.
20 yds. Flying handirap: (C) M. Storey 1, F. Puckeridge 2 : (B) A. Baldick 1, E. Montgomury 2; (A), A. Peters 1, E. Nelson 2.

33 yds. Handicap: (B) Evelyn Yates 1, Lily Yates 2, D. Schulzə 3 ; (A) M. Hassall 1, M. Harding 2, L. Johnson 3.
40 yds. Handicap: Evelyn Yates won in splendid style with Lily Yates sacond and Hulidè Ebsworth third.

25 yds. Handicap: (A) E. Mclean 1, L. Johnson 2: (B) M. Harding 1, M. Storzy 2; (C) Macgie Voge 1, D. Schulea 2.

Swimming on back: Edie Rea.
Diving Compstition: Lily Puckeridge.
Five teams entered for the Relay Handicap, the captains being.-(A) E. Moppett, (B) L. Yates, (C) E. Yates, (D) D Schulze and (E) L. Puckeridge. (i) team won (E. Yates, C. Cowen, A. Cochrane and M. Hassall); (E) team (L. Puckeridye, O. Clarize, J. Fitzgerald and $S$. Ball), second.
During the afternoon Mrs. Loftus kindly gave an exbibiof fancy diving which was much appreciated.
I'be enrolment is now 200 and great progress has been made during the past season. Six members of the clubEdie Rua, Elsiэ Rea, Alice Cochrane, L. Puckeridge, F. Puckeridge, and E. Moppett, with Miss Kilminster. and Estalle Murray, an ex-member-were successful in gaining certificates from the Life Saving Society. This is very creditable as they had only 2 weeks preparation and there were no, failures. Next sason this club expects to gain a larbe num'رer of certificates for Life Saving.

## 1. THE SUEZ CANAL.

Son from the train the ships nppar to be moviug ia a slow, Fuande war across the lant. In last mallas level, the masts and funbels assume nasruificent propertint: and stand out sharpand weird againat the hot aky. They anme up frem the desert at one end and rig-zang a conse to the wther end, following one another continuonsly, passing oue מи, the econtinuonsly, rad alsays in silerce, as if the great desert threw a dread upon them. powerfal mough to still the clatiering -ngines and throbbing screws. They move in cantious silence, as ii iatard of sickasse and deatr.

Through the narrow jafsage pass perpetually the ships of cuery nation, convergung from - very point at nae fnd, diverging to every point at the other. Ther come in from bad weather masion the funnels white with salt, but, in the cana', there are no storms, sare Cust storms; and the on!y tide the water knows is the lap: lap; on the - Ianks, as parsing ships displace "jt. The shatp light bows the awhe sails of dhows away on a otrip. of water to the south.: . Ihey look like a fock of giant lind restivg through the heat. The Arabian clast offers nothing Init desert. A fust whir! -wathers itself thgether, and groes

Bird s-eye view of $\mathrm{Su} \dot{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{z}$ Canal.


Drewn from copy by W. Denald (Matrie 1.)
Fenorfing and hlundering along, suger sting somehow the effor's of a competitor in a sack race. It atumbles, falls $\mathrm{Ha}^{+}$, picks itself up disconsolately, and hurries on again, gathering in volunit, and then whirk itself into gradual mothingess, or breaks beiore some miserably stunted bush.

Farther awar, mirages dance on the horizon-. mirages that resemble broad, cool lakes, with, small ronck islands upon then. A heat baze shimmers perpolnally wer the hroad samls; and, br-and-ber, I ut of nowhere, and going nowhere, appears at striu! of caniels.

- 1, ïn:g up for a Dutchman." \&rmmbles a stalwart quatiounster as the mail-hoaritimws to one side, atal the lopes ale carried over to the tieatp post. It is 1!efifth tie-up sirce leaving. Jort sath, and the quaternaster sammanae is phared ly every one 1)se. That His Majesty's mails thomid be delaycol.

e: a:ch. but that it should be for a Dutely tramp is 3":her wo much, and derisive cries greet its crew as the brat waddirs slonily pant. Directly she has passed, there is a wild rush to let go. and the mailbuat moves on, heping to be the tirst to sig!t the next signal-post, aud thas have the rigint of war.

The simal-posts are the most womerfal oases. The redi-moterl holise, with its white walls abrl shelter of palms and trees, stands sut with such vivihaes agabist the background of desert that each comes as a $k i_{1,1}$, f surprise, and passengers comwl to the side cagerly. and disenss the possibility of eudarin: life unier -uch cerenmst mees.
" Living a hermit's life with the world at one's grate," obstrved a passenger.
"scareely a lermit's life. They call on one another. and have visitors from wif parts of the w wh."

I'ulde. pinion, however, is arainst ihe: deat as u
desimberesidence. Then some one cried, "Treve stopped ngain." The motion through the canal is so slight, and the rate of progress so slow, that it is nocussars to look ut the banks to know if one is moving or not. This time, the tie-np lasted nn hour, find the men whose duts it was to look after the ropes on shore fell asleep on the hot, salt sand.
A splendid (ierman liner comes majesticx'ly round the beud at last. her huge deck covered with awning and crowded with perpie.
"There's Brown on board, " exclaimed some one. l lad no ide:a he was learing Melbourne. Hey Bowna: Hathon!

Lrawn remems the greeting, and shouts some in-
mation conceraing one, Smith.
varcole lins the German bout passed, when the wen on thate are wakened br angry shouts and the imarigg of a well directed bottic.
Zowly nigh apprathes; the hot shimmering desert assmmes a fanatiy pink tinge, the run flords the ship with a blaze of red light. a string of camels is sharply silhonetted avainst the clearsky, which varies in tone, throngh all shades of blue and purple, fading to coldpale green, and flecied in the west with tioy gold-lined crimson clouds. There is absolute silence on the land, and the ligits and the clatter on board-ship life reem garish and cheap in that wive, iufinite quiet. The thead of newest and most marvelions civilization, of which the canal itself, the electric lights, the mammonth dredgers, and the perpetual passing ships are part, seems suddenly a very small and epbemeral thing. In the intense contrast between Last and West, the East in that dim light with its unchangeableness, its mysterious deserts, its people who are still what ther were thousands of years ago, who suggest, in feaiures and hearing, the people of Pharanh's court and the many tribes of Israel, gains a strange impregnable dignity, which makes the West scem little and mean.
"Ever been on a camel f" asks some one.
"I should say I had; lived on them for rears in Western Australia. They're strange brntes."
"A dog's life those wretched Araks must lead," to arother remark; and pennies are tbrown across into the sand, where sturdy, half naked brown children are running and demanding "backsheesh." You saw, in the distance, the kind of place they call a town. a few mud huts. a few date palins, a few ruins, a few c.meis, and swarms of children, and the only event is a dinst storm.
(Abridged from a sketch, iby Lino, in The Melbourne A wous ) taken from Vicrorias School Paper.

Ti. Su:z Cunl, opaned in 1869, has becoma the main ann of enmunication between Europe and the East. $\cdots$ Said on the $M$ diterranean Ses, to Suez, on the , it ins a length of similes, with a surffue breadth of $\because$ yads, and a doptla of $2 ;$ fent. Of the 87 miles,
 'riwish. On the average, ten vezels pass throug's the canal every day, and beven uut of cuery tan are under the British flitg. $]$

FOETRY TOR THLN CHA:SLS and ou pege 10

## The Three Wishes

In evary true and noule nense,
R yardless of the conseguence,
Dare to do right.
Walk in the light,
In every word, and dead, and thoug'st,
Do always what you know you ought,
By simply your best self.
Try no'er to wound by hasty word:
Mrey with Justic: susuld be hard;
Think-th :n decid..
But naver chide.
If you can find a softer ton?
For that miy soothe, and that alone,
A heari that's nearly broken.
To evary cratury. greal or small,
And evary being that may fall,
Be truly kind
In word and mind,
Whatever lives must need your carz;
So give of luve unstinting siars-
Solf coming always last.

## J. Pendleguet;

## THE HARVEST HOME.

Another point dealing with wheat which gnes to show the ahundant increase this year in bulk is extracted from a letter to Mr. Hages daterl 18th January. For a week ended 16 th iustant there was received at Darling Harbour and Darling J.land a total of 150,713 bays of wheat comparea with 25 hags for the same week of the previous year-an iwerense of 150.668 lags; since the beginning of the s-asos. . On the lat December there have been received 577,401 as against 742 bags for the previous yearon increase of 570,659 bays.

Wonl: Dealing with the wool I will attempt to show br figures the increase in this line:-

| Arrivals by rail to date | 319,559 bales. |
| :---: | :---: |
| ... ... Sea ... ... | 64,931 ... |
| . 1st July | 386,540 |
| Sanne period last jear | 377,85.5 |

Same period last jtar $\quad 377,855$


Bat $r$ : Batter has also risen in b:llk this vear The t, llowing figures will show that in 1902--23,629 those were exported as against $102,02.2$ boxes in 19 n : - in increase of 128.393 bixes. The next exhinit bronght under notice was flour. This pioduct wis well represented by three fir ns, that of Brunton ' ( $\%$ with their Royal Patent Steel Roller Flour, G:llespie's and McCorquodales.
Foliowing on we came to Evans \& Co.ss exhibit of egt pulp. This pulp is withont shell and is mixed with line and water. It is stored in buttles and tine kepi airtight till the pulp is ready ior use.
Then we came to the Compressed Eodder Co's. exhibit of Meadow Sweet. This company is in course of formation. Two brokers for promoting the company are A. B. Pursell and Co 105 Pitt St. and A. Hali \& Co. $13{ }^{2}$ Sussex St. This is a new mode of saving freight. It wonld be particularly useful in time of war. Being a mixture of chaff, lucerne, brav, oatr, pollard and corn, it is a nutritions and laxurions meal for cattle. The compressed fodder is a good idea and deserves the attention of merchants and those interested therein. In the centre of the Dayroom was a first class exhibit foom the Hawkesbury Agricultural College. It comprised preserved fruits saç as prunes, Japanese plums, pears, apricots, and paaches. A sinall quantity of mixed fruits was also preserved.
Uaderneath the table upon which the fruits were, large vegetables were exhibited, such as pumpkins.
Cotton was also exhibited on the same platform and it came from Cockle Creek, Newcastle.
Anuther exbibit of use to carpenters was that of Australasian timber by E. D. Pike \& Co. Australian teak, red mabogany, black butt, spotted gum, black, brown, and white box, forest oak, red boneysuckle, tallow wood, black bean, blue and grey gam, red cedar, grey ironbark, ti tree, flooded gam and silky oak.
This programme of exbibits and i,creases was also backed up by the gold yield which has, like the other products, or the little coral insect, inereased its work day by day and hour by hour. Figures will show, the gold has increased a little over half that of the previous year.
Now that we come to a leap year I wish that these exhibitions and increases may make a bigger leap tban ever, but in praise of the "Harvest Home" I conclude that it was a capit.l idea, well carried into eflect, and we must thank God for the bountiful blessing he has bestowed so richly upon "Our Land."

## Class News.

The rarions institutions in connection with the Matric. 3 class are now in full swing.
The News Cutting Book is now well worth rending. Great numbers of enttings have been bronglit in since the racation. The monitors in charge wish to thank
the various subseribers, and trust they will continne to keep this matter in mind.

The book is at the dispusal of the school. Although Geography is not one of our subjects, our supply ot maps, shipping guides etc., is very complete, while our collection of pictures of geographital interest of which we will shortly tinish the classifying and armangement, numbers about a thousand. Thlese also may be consulted by any of onr school mates.
Our New Geonnetry note book contains many interesting exercises on paper folding etc. with fuil instructious as to came. This is principally the work of R. Nichols. The Magazine Library of useful mformation now includes a hundred volnmes. We have markel, elissified and indexed the various articles of interest $s$ o that our sebool fellows can easily consult same if they so desire. Upwards of 50 valuable specimens comprise our Geological Collection (which has only been in rxistence three weeks.) We have made all the trays for the specimesis ourselves and have hal many int resting chats about the varioun rocks.
In connection with our work in History, each bay bas had allotred to him a subject for a historical essay, together with the names of certain works of reference. These essays are read to and discussed by the class, and afterwards type-written and tiled on our Pilot File for future reference.

Our various subject-monitors are doing excelleot work. Our Beresford notes are very complete, our stock of sentences for Latin Composition grows apace, while the individual assistance given by those lads in mathematical work is invaluable.

Onr timber specimens are not yet arranged, hut we have in hand every variety of commercial timber as well as many fancy ones, in all about 60 .

Every boy has now completed his graph of the temperature and bumidity from the beginuing of the quarter to date, while we also have in hand a graph of carrent prices of Colonial products. W. Lenegar has this in charge.

While placing our institutions at the disposal of the school we would be thankful for assistance from nembers of other classes.
Signed: J. Jacobson, L. Fitzpatrick, A. Fitzmaurice. "Fortian" Reporters.
[Reports of this kind from other classes are invited for puslication in tas "Furitu" El.]

## Football.

The New South Wales Rugby Union has arranged a mateb between Fort Sireet School and the famons 'Te Aute Clllege tabm from Now Z aland The mateb is in be played on Sydney the Cricket Ground on June 25th, immediately before the great match between England and Neen South Wales. All boys who wish to have the honour of playing for the school in this important matei must train regularly, and learn as much as possible from the gentlemen who will coach the team.

## SPORTING COLCMN <br> CRICKET CLUB <br> ANNUAL REFORT

Tbe Annaal Meeting of the Cricket Cluh for the sesson 1903-4 was beld on 9 th October $1903, \mathrm{Mr}$. Lasker i, heing the Chair. Mr. Roberts read the secretary and treasurer's reports for the preceding half-year. These were adopted. Mr. Fergusion was elected Secretarr, Mr Roberts Assistant Secretary, and Mr. Mackazess Treasurer for the masaing season. The Club sustaine. a distinct lose br the removal of Mr. Roberts after the Christmas Vacation. The part season bas been the most successful in the history of the clnb. The membership was 317. Every class in the school, with the exception of the lower second classes, was represented in the club. Thistr-seven class matiches have been played, every match being supervised by a teacher. Among the fifth classes, the most successful were Matriculation 1 and Matriculation 2, both of whors remained uibeaten. $4(1)$ showed best cricket among the fourth classes, while 3 F proved themsclves the champions of the third classes. T'bree matcies have been played by the First Eleven, against Chalmer's Churct. Windsor, and the Old Bore. The best batting performances in these matches were those of Morgan, who secured an average of 41. His highest score was 69 not out. Maxwell secured the bowling average with 4.7 rius per wicket.

The conduct of bors on the cricket field has been very satisfactory, and it is hoped that this record will be maintsined in the future.

In conclusion the Crickot Club wish to thank Mr. Turner and Mr. Williams for the facilities afforded the boys for getting away to play cricket, and also tha varions teachers who have from time to time undortaken to supervise matches and act as umpires.

Treasurer's Balance Sheet 1903-04

Carried Forward from Last Year 317 Subscriptions at 6d
£3: 5: 3 £7: 18; 6

| Total | $\begin{array}{r} £ 11: 3: 9 \\ 8: 11: 7 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Balance in hand | 2:12: |

## F00TBALL CLUB.

ANNUAL MEETING.
The Annual Meeting of the Football Club was held in the Main Room on Thursday March 24th. Mr. Tarace was in the chair. There was a large attendance, over three buudred boys being persent. Mr Trmer addressed the Meeting. He said he was a crazt lover of Kugby bimself and be hoped to see a succeesfal year for the School Club. He norged the wors to make themselves 1 roficient in the science of
football, to stualy and practive all the points of the game and $\omega$ rely on sim rather than streneth to win their matches In the election of officers Mr. Jerguson was re-elected secretary for the Foothall Scason and Mr. McKean was elected Treasorer Turner and Maxwell of the Senior Class and Homer. sbum of Matriculation 3, were elected as a boys' com mittee to assint the officers of the Clobs. The sub Rcription to the Foothall Clob is 6 d . a member. Every Lor should endeavonr to join. All classes this rear bave been divided into four competitions. In ihe Fi:st Competition the competing classes will be Seniorr, Public Service, Matric. 1 Matric. 2 Com. 1 and Com. 2. The Second Competition will be between Matricf. 3, 4 and 5, Com 3, 4 and 4D. In the Third Competition 4(), 4B, 4A and Matric. 5 (stcond team) will play. The Fourth Competition will be for Upper Third Classes in which 3G, 3F, 3E, and 3D, will play. Trophies will be awarded to the winning team in each competition. Arrangementa have been made with an experienced first-class footballer to givo coaching lessons at tio school. Only classes which have full teams will be allowed this privilege.

## Competition Rules.

1. No bor will be allowed to play until he has paid his subscription.
2. T'wo Rounds will be plared in each competition ${ }^{\text {B }}$ except competition 2.
3. A win will count two points, a draw one point and defeat nothing.

## Competition I.

## FIRST ROUND.

Matric. 1 v Seviors and Public Serrice.
Matric. 2 v Com. and Com. 1 \& 2
Matric. 1 v Matric. 2
C. 1 and C. 2 v Seniors and Public Service.

Matric 1 - C 1. and C. 2.
Matric 2 v Seniors and Putlic Service

Comps. II
M. $5 \times \mathrm{C} .4$

4 D г M. 3
C. 3 rM .4
M. 5 צ M .3

4 D) vM. 4
C 4 y C. 3
M. $5 \times$ M. 4

4 D v C. 3
M. 3 rC. 4
M. $5 \times \mathrm{C} .3$

C4v41)
33 v M4
M5, 4D
C 4 r 314
M3 4 (3

## AT TAE SYDNEY SHOW.

An exhibit from Fort-street Conkery Dept. was entered at the Agricultural Society's Show which openeci on 'a?th. March. The exhibit which comprised bottles of jams and jellies and bottles of proserves was the work of the students in training at the Fort-street Cookery School, and the Cake which tops the stand was made and iced by Misses Hart and Smith, the two senior students. The stand on which the jams etc. were arranged was drapled with red and white-School colonrs -and the cake bore the sohool shield and motto. Mr. Lockley kindly planned and supervised the making of the stand which answered the purpose admirably. Tha thanks of the Cookery Dept. are due to Mr. Webster, Sec. of the Agricultural Society, for the splendid position be granted them -for the exhibit free of cost, also to Henry Berry and Co of York Street who donated the shield for the cake and to Mr Lockley and his boys for making the stand.

## The Life Saving Society.

The Life Saving Society is one that is worthy of our symputiay an l assistitnce. It was establishod in 1891 to promote the knowledge of life saving and of restoring those apparsntly drowned and to create greater interest in swimming, diving etc. as a munns to saving life. The King, Prince of Wales. Admiral Beresford and otver leading Englishmer: are actively connected with this Society.
The course of instruction consists in practising in the Water the varions $m$ thods of rescuing those in danger of drowning from cramps or inability to swim; the methods of releasing oneself from the clutch of a drowning person and the method of restoring those who are apparently dead from drowning, suffication etc.; a knowledge of respiration and circuiation is also imparted.
The various mathods are taught as land-drill and are then practised in the water. Fast swimming is not indispensable. For this work, we need rather strong owimming, especially on the breast and back, (with and without using the arma* whilst on the back.)
Early in February a class was formed in connection with the School's Swimming Club. It was divided into a senior divisiou for those about 16 years of age and a junior for the younger members. After a few drills on land, the class went to the various baths for practical work.

As far as is known this is the largest class put through
ard Fort Strset has the loncur of pninirg the first junior certificates jestuc in the $\mathbf{S}$, uthern H :nispier: The elass Was so large that the eximanation nevessaricy took a long time and it is cratifying to the scincol that our boys succerded so will at tay examinution. Tiat Examiner D. A. Eklund Esf., spoke in very high $t: r m s$ ot the spl:nate: work oi the class telecially in iand arill nod he saia itat it was the best squad that he had ever examined.
 and 23 out of 2 ; juniors pissed; that is 46 out of 5 V , the ramaining 4 piss id in land drill.

Thy following have pass:d -for s.nior certificate:-C. Smith, C. R,3.3, L. Berbliust, S. Murtin, J. Hutar. N. Griffitas, F. Kugers, C. D;pnis, P. Hullett, A. G.*ar, W. Dun ldd, R. L;wis, F. Hardwick, H. Evans, A. Linsley, C. Duff, K. Brown, W. Given, A. Homarsham, R. Turni nll, A. Ju urray, H. Litrćwick, L. Armstrong, E. Espenhahn. For junior certificates:-R. Stewart, S. Rowley, T'. Dinrrisen, R. Allars, E. Telfer, R. Abrams, L. Fcaron, A. Sutton, H. Carver, G. Halloran, W. Percival, A. Nelson, N. Mnenamara, R. Marks, C. Todd, S. Patarson, R. Smith, W. Wylie, II. Rawlinson, E. Scott, L. Stafford, E. Rosenblorm.

Tis certificates gained by thy senior boys have 1 cen presnted. out the junior boys will have to wait for a month or two.
A S Suqd c nsisting of C. Smith, C. Ross, F. Hardiwick, and A. Linsley, competed for the Roth Shield and after five days' practice got fourth place. Thas is creditable.
Thrie squads from the juniors gave a display at our Curnival and the Senior loys supplied tbreefor the Pul-lic Schools' Carnival. The utility of the iustruction has been practically demonstrated by at least two of the class, C. Smith and W. Wylie, who rescued persons from drowning. The usefulniss is recognised by Mr. Turner, who gave every facility for carrying out the work.

Mr. Johnston who has charge of the Life Saving C'ub announces that threce classus will be formsd in Janunry 1905, one for those who have the sunior certificate and wish to win the medallion; the second for those going for the senior certificate and the other for juniors. Those who intend to join should practise swimming on the breast and Lack. The foe for joining any class will be a shilling. Before examination those who wish to be ex:rminsd for a certificate will pay sixpence more and those for tin. medallion, 1/6. The work is recommended to all those who do not know it as it may be the means of rescuine a br man being from drowning.

## Weather Map.

The boys of Commercial III Class bave been busy lately drawing up a weather map to show the maximumand minimum temperatures of the principal towns situated on the const. the tablelands and in the interior. In addition the rainfall nud reading of tho inameter are shown as well as the directions of winds. It is the intention of the boys to keep the map up to date, each day's recordings corresponding to the results obtained by the Goverument Meteorlogist the previous day.
We would urge boys to make a record of these daily obserrations and check the Neter rologists a vernges of temperature and rainfall by their own. Special praiso is due to Taylor, Grimsley, Thoman and Olding fo: the :neat way in which the nup is drawn up.

## SELEC'TED POETKY FOR SECUNT

 CLAS-ES. - -
## The Sunbeams and The Raindrops.

Sen the littl. nontse drons, Derps of f:lline 1 an!
Hiw the hide the sunl (am's face! Eut be' ll ecme ngain.

Come to 1 rine us heat end light From ris beme al ors,
Come to fill the world wita joy, Buaty, lic. and love.

Oh! the little yeariv imps, Drops of falling 1 ain!
Hew they svell the tender buds $\therefore$ ad the golden grain.

When the Pinindress" ${ }^{\text {Wwell }}$ the buds Sun? erms come to perp,
Trem their qlittering, golgen skafts, -Wiane t'a buds from sleap.

Sorn the Raindrops come egain, Chnse the trams aw::y,
Chase $t b \in m$ till they hide their heads. Behind the shidows grey.

Not for leng do Sunteams hide, Scon ther pasp again,
Burst in beauty on the world, Chase away the rain.

O'a! wa love the parity drops And the Sunhenms too!
And I knew that Sun and Sbower, Koth of them, love you.

$$
B y S i^{t} a
$$

## Cradile song.

Sleep, my baby, while as yet, Moon m:y riss and sun may set; Reck'st thou naught of beam or ray,
Blossom bricht, or woodland way.
Slesp, my darling, sloep and grow,
All thes: fair things sinalt thon know.
Thou shalt see the clear blu? sky,
And the sun tiat rises high
Over madows fresh and grezn.
Whar the golden cups ares szen;
There, heart's trensurs, san't thou play,
Gled in brezzs of early day.
Notas of jor abova thee sound
Soug of prais? be all around.
Softly murmur stram and tree,
While thy mother kisssth thee.
D :riing, slecp, and grow aphes,
From my armz, as resting place, Gild and crim on sholt thou know W.ast the sun is sinkiag low,

Anl it rest lie filld and dale,
Lulled by sulug of nightiagab.

Suinsa tha mon, so clear and palo, Swotly sings the nightingal?.
Swotly sings to thes and $\mathrm{m}:$,
Aad tiz flow ars aci ep wes:
 S :ying, sweet cas, $G x d$ is hars.

God is wher tis frig'ot stars glow,
And wher: lowis vi,lets grow,
Wher: the birj sours high and fres,
Anlwisers soft I cradle thes.
All thinge whisper, far and $n$ ar,
See, sweet maiden, God is hars.
E. I. J. PALIN.

## FOR THIRD CLASSES.

## M ther And Son.

It is not yours, 0 mother, to complain,
Not, mother, yours to weep,
Though nevermors your son agein
Shail to your losom creep,
Though nevermore again you watc'a your baby sleep.
Though in the greenar patbs of earth
Mother and cbild, no nore
个. We wander; and no mors the birta
Ot me, whom once you lors
Sems still the trave reward that once it seemed of yore;
Though as all pessea, day and night,
Tae stasons and the years,
From you, 0 mother, this defight,
Tais also disappe: rs -
Some profit yet survires of all your pangs and tears
The child, the saed, the grain of corn,
The acorn on the hill,
Exch for som: seperate end is born
In $s$ ?ason fit, and still
Each must in strangth arise to work the Almighty will.

So from the hearth the children floe,
By that almighty hand
Austerely led; so one ty sen
Goes forth, and one by land;
Nor alajist of :allmen's sons esuapos from that command.

So from the sally each obeys
Tas unsezn almig'sty nod;
So till the ending all their ways
Blind-folded loth have trod:
Nor knsw their task at all, but wera the tools of God.
And as the fervent smith of yora
Beat out the glowing blad?,
Nor wielded in the front of war
Th $>$ weapons that he made,
But in the tower at home still plied his ringing trade;
So like a sword the son shall roam
On nobler missions sent;
And as the smith remained at home
In paseaful turret pent,
Susits the while at home the mother well content
R. L. STEVENSON.

Printed and pablisned at th: Monel I'ublic Scmool Fort Sirzet, Syduey in the Stat: of Niow Sulh Waies.


the "Patrint"c Assecin.ton" dring in his sevents. ninth rear, in the consciouness that the fall measure. of civil and political privileges, such as were entored by their fellow subjects in othar parts of the British Empire, had been extended, witb the prerinos right of self government, to the people of Austral:a. It has been sa:d that in his decli,ing rears Wentworth was more lory than Liberal: brt this may have been hur the inevitable effort of the passage of timewhich has ever a conservative inflnence upon men of great intei'ectanal powers whose youth has heen one of aggressive and purposeful action. It unost be remembered also that Bland and Wardell were Euglishmen. They had not Wentworth's national passion f,re bis country. The great Australian haifect the diseuvers of gold as an event of profombdest import, plecipitating Austalia into a nation, as he himseif rather Hamboramly phasedi ir. Now this very discovery brought to Austratia the brawn and the train of the Dld World and the New : and it is conceivable that the old warrior for the :ahievement of the civil and political treedom of his frieads, the "En:ancipists," looked with no kindly eye on the in. rading bordes who came to reap a harvest they hat not sown, to hustle from the soil the men who had borne the heat and the burden of the dar: who had won to sovereignty through the throes of servitude;

 an s.ll punabiit!. had a rast deal todn wi.h lientworthis graduai clis llunio. ing in hos successine at $r$. render of the drea ne an! ! deats of his mpturons atd inpuisive roth. Wr. Wardell lived only Fing exomgh 1, view, lik. M wen the boders of the promitet latal from the hagrote of a problactic Pisgah. He deed Iy
 arrea: of his confrues.

It has ben :abd that genime or marked talent is
 c.a! - one in a:: e:omous laper of ione, Natase is, have:
 bers of so ne ne pecaimily faronret family. Of such wern the Racha, the I)arwis, the Stuphensous, the Napiers, the thosse.tis. the Dumas and the
 ascieat as ratorable, spany li.ilian Baud. Masy of his ma ne aad rue hat acili-ved distimation.
 rehanstire - II story of the fa nily of Bland," puisDisus. in 182. His f.iber. Robert Bland the hier, won was b or in $1 \overline{1}$. 0 anl diat ia 181 ;- was the son


 pratice. nal whe earead to write all the aricles
 p.ed:a." To the "Philosopuical Transacions" he contriu:t that statistical rables and calenlations on the chasese of the duration of haman lif., and otber quations azecting lomrevity. He pablished alsn two volumes of proverins takeni from the "Alagia" for a-iII*) of Érasmas. with explanatio:s, a a dillestra: ef bey examples from the spanish, the Ital:an, the Fremeh anil the fing'ish languages. Such was William B'atac father. His trother Rubert, some ten vears bis se: ior, was a famous classical scholar wio. leaving Camb-idge was appointed an mswistant moter at Harrow spat pmblic seluol. In bis dar he was i, ighly esteeatd for his pel. grogic and class ea! attatam. its. Eren now his, " Elewents ia Lalin "Hexamete:s and Pentameters" are espectfa!ly referral t be seholars. He was an extensive translator of the (ireek poets; and, in conjunction with Miss Plumptre, trabslated the "Memoirs of Baron de -Grimm." He also gave England a trauslation in two volumes of "Diderot." As an original author, Bobert Bland the younger has to his credit a volume of pozms bearing the title of "Edwz and Elgiva," and a protical romance, "The Four Slaves of Cythard Bren thought so highly of Rubert Bland that ine complimentad hum in the well-known satire. - Buglish Bards and Scoltisi Reviewers," as one of the authors of the "Greek Authology."

Wilham Bland, the distirguished sin 0 : a distingujehed family, was iom in Loudon, oin Novernter 5th


 as he was fro n an eally age to follow the medical pras fesesion, his gified fatier was his instru for in rued. juciue and sura rer, and $n$ h better conld he have hade Young Band, however, alson attanded the lecteree of the most dieiti,guisied professons of tion dar in an twoy, pnyonlogy, and geveral pathology and, whizat scansely niager yous of ar, wis admistel. at and examination held br the R-val Colloge of Sargeona for the: naral medical sorvice. O. 1 the Gth Itanuary, 18\% he was classed as a surgeng of the fifth-rale grade, and kom afterwards teceived an :ppoiztment in the Roral Nars.
The ressel to which br was assigned was under order to sail to l3ombar. Bland whs an imprtaons fiery youth : and. like must roung me:n of the perind, helil exalted idfas of his personal howeror. Of and energetic plysigne n: $d$ an widden temper, and gemerat ously wirl gir. ar. he wes rnick to $r$ swnt whatsoeres appeared to hima to smark of i ionlt or a Eront. Dar. ing the vorpore smine misenderstsid $n$; arose brtween the: $\because$ of 8 surgon and the whip's pareer. As the vevill nrared the Persian Gulf the ill-feelinz swiftr ch'minat.ai in a regietable quarrel. Acentiag in the constem of the time and be socia! states of the aggrieved, there was bat owe way ia whic' wounded honsur could be restured to beat $t^{\prime}$. A dael wis arratged , and took place as soon as the ship made land. In the combat the pmiser was fatally wompded
 a cbarge of unfairuess as to Bland's rotiduct in the affais. This led to a second duel. Neither of the combatat to was h:rrt : but both were afterwards arrested, ond npon befing tried at Calentia were sencreced to seven yeare' tran:portation. The roung sorgeon was exiled to Sydues, where he arrivel in 1814, being then owly twentr-five yans of age. Macquarie nas (joremor of the Colise at the time. and methods of mereiful arimivistatim were the order of the dar. Seren or eight menth ater landiag under the lian of sentence, Willam Bland began so practise bis profession as a intur. a free pardon baving in the meantime been granted to bin--at the insta:ce no doubt of his influch:ial friends and relatives is Englaud.

Governor Lachlan Macquarie was Colonel of the 73.d Regiment of Foot; and, as befitted a sjinur and an ofticer, te was rery punctilious: as befitued a governor of a penal stttlement of the time. he wasvery pragmatical. A gnod man, an earnest man. and anxious to do bis best for the people under the charge, he could never overlook or ignore a slight: :" his dignity or an offence againt his sense of pen mal hotoor. As a mere man be might acknowider a finult; as a governor, never. He read the sacrednes of the T'cn Commandments juto his Excellem:
 - has and prabiar Providence of the settem ent fla


 then ike a stern !arert fur the commize ion of cril. ". Ms priteche is". he wrote. "that when we a ma



 wi.n thy of filliag., He made therefore, rngistiatos
 lawrers, in orted them to his falh, and invited the hanyulty : Exclusivists" to meet them. Human:e, hinilly: rain and autoctatic, the Giuerrior was in col:tis.ual hut-water.

## SCROOL CONCERT.

The special attention of our bors and pirls and of our large clientele, represented hy fathors and mothers of pupils and friends, is directed to the snnouncement in this issue of our School Concert to be held in the Sydney Town Hall on Thursday E.vening, Jume 23rd. Hitherto we hare been content to make an appeal in aid of school fneds once in the year. In asking our supporters for their patronage on two occasinus this year we desire to point out that additional expense will be incurred by the schocl in inaugurating the new scheme of ilstruction.

Our main object in giring this concert is to provide funds for equipping a laboratory for the teaching of elementary science. We bave long wished to include so ralunble a branch of learning in our curriculum, and if we are successful in this appeal to our friends we intend to place a complete course on our teaching programmes for the next half $v \in a r$. Should the concert prove successful beyond expectation some of the funds will be reserved for the purchase of honour hoards, works for the library, a printing press, a piano for the boys' school.

The programme it will be noticed conpists of two parte-music :and displays.

In Part 1 a school chois of annut $\therefore$ lows and sirls will revile: part-more. The rhait has hera pactising most asinmonsly for some werk, aril frim the e apable of joutring we har thit the simsins will be well up to its mosal standari. The school songs will be accompamited by a professional orchertra. On this recansin the pupils will be assisted by the watl known artis.ts Miss Violet Monet 1.oprare) Mr. Sid Shipway (ermic) or d the geatl men Srilney Cholisters. l'art JI consists if eight disphars. We can promise our patrons that these items will excel anything before attempted by oni gifted pimils.

We bave now stated our reasons for this, appeal, and we look forward hopefully to a bearty response.

## A Trip Up The Parramatta River.

On Saturdar the 21st Mar. 3 BB C'ass ne.onmanied by their teacher left the foot of Marsatet St. in at li.ute h :pecially provided, on a most interestin: trip up the Parrmintta River. We nased most of the wharves aud bars, which wrere pinted oat to us be a bo:who knew ihe war well. Soon after passing la ling st. whanf, we moticed Feen Bay andGont Islaud nu which the Harbour Sinster's residence is situatei. Near Fern Bay the Colonial Oil Counpanys Bond is situated. Than we passed the beantifu! and thriving suburb of Dranmorne. Hunter's Hiil is another ver: pretty place and is thickly phanted with trees. After passing under Parramattr Bridge we came to Ablotsford where thousands of penple go to stre the boat taces which end at Searle's "omment. The next piace of any importance we passed was Cabarita, a favoarite pacaic resort. Near Mortlake are large conke works. We ianded at Ryle auid after a few tealth:: games enjoyed a pleasant repast that the parents privided. We then went on board nend on our way lome landed two of the parte at Hanter's Hiil, the rest were latadal at C'ircular Uasy atter a pleasant homewarl juaruer.

Thomis Cranick and A. Cuilugian.

## Absent Fr:ends.

Chazel, hate of the who is on his war to Amerima sends as a herery littie letter which wo pubishl. His classates will bughe wrad his diary of the voygy.

## $\therefore$ S. Sonom?.

A: $\mathrm{B} \therefore \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{Aly} 9 . \mathrm{b} 1004$.
Dear Sir.
I was rearenery whes I left the old arhool Whore I hut received part of my elncation. 1 alwars \} ar. a gacel teacber and u good miaster and I hope" 1 : all find another one i:n Amprica. As som as larrive ; .. Friseo" Mr. Tiltincok will receive a cope of my c.ary and 1 will t.ll you how 1 get on in the sehemb over the: o. Thanking you for your $p$ st kincness. I remain,

## rour late papil

A. Chazen].

## AUSTRALAS:A.

Laid of $m$ birta! tion now alas:' no more T!using I wander on tiy sea-girt shore, (Ir clim') with engar hasta thy barrrier cliff, To catch a glimmor of the distant stiff "bat ererand snon braks into light, And then again eludes the aching sight
T'ill, $n$ urer sean, she bends ber foaming way jilaj:stic onward to you placid bey,
-V.ber: Sydner's infant turrets proudly rise,
'M.2ex:w-torn glory of the southern skies:-
-) Ar A ustralesie, can I ter forget

- "ne', Mother Earth \# Ab nć, my heart e'sn yet
- Tith filial fondness lores to call to view

Fecnes which, though oft rememberd, still are new:
Sicanes wher: my playful childhood's thoughtless yesrs
I'lew swift away, despit a oi childhood's tears:
'I' beve later, ton, in inanhood's op'ning bloom,
The tangled lrant, th' eternal forest's gloom,
".je wonted trook, rhers with some truant mate
I lor , to plunge, or ple th? trzach'rous lait;
? je enzcious iarrour with its hundred coves, d.nd fiiry islets-szats of sarage loves,

A cnin l eheld-ristimpt wih deeper dye *"no fading image of my infancy: i.nì żjall I now, br Cam's old classic stram, I'rreer to sing, and thou propos'd the theme? - "r native bard, though on a forsign strand, siball I be mute, and see a stranger's hand attune the lyre, and, prescient of thy fam?, Forsteli the glories that shall grace the name? Forill it, all ya Nine ! 'wereshame to the', Hy Austral parant: graster sleme to me.

Proud Qugen of isles! Thou sittest rast, alone, A host of rassals bending round the tirrone: Jike son? feir swan that skims the s!!rse tide, If er silken cygnets straw'd on evary side, So floktest tiou, ity Polynesian brood Dispers'd around the on thy Ocern flowd, While ev'ry surge that doth thy bosom lave, Salutes thee "Empress of the Southern Fite."
S.ay, Mus?, when first of Europe's roving train lurst on De Quirus' sight tits island main, What golden visione rose to fancy's view, 'line towns he plunder d, and the hosts be slew; Jlow on all sidus the argent tripods shon?, And temples richer than Peruvia's sun; 'lill av'rice glow'd, while busy thoughts unfurl'd 'I'he imng'd trasures of the new-found world:
'I'was thed triumpbent Hops, thy power confess'd, Hush'd the rude tangue and culn'd the menrning以

Then stilld sedition's luzz, each contrite soul With awe and gladuess hail'd a chief's control, A ad ev'ry paril, ev'ry haidship past, Sh m'd to ber. found full recompense nt last. Sar, tor, w'mat terfor fix'd the natives' er, When fir t ther saw, emursing fiom the sly, Tuat stranger i art in sullen silence swest, A wrathiul spirit or the thoubled deer, Tr.acinemi i gitnt stride the sulject wave, The wind his herald, :ad the tide his s'are; While onward sta!kiog in terni:ic state Ile luom'd portentula of imp anding fet Jet vain tiot dream of thos., the drad of, thes?; fur lo: at lengtia arziv'a wita furring brez:, 1): Quiros'self directs the straining gar, And leaps tae for.most on the untrod shoreFollows his land: tut darts on s'res side Tepulsive forsts frown with path untried; While from the hiddin $f(x)$ the frequent spear Sweps tirough tneir ranks, and wakes unwonted fear;
'Iill struck with awn, they cease the hopeless chase, And to the soip their suilen cours? ratrace. Le primal trikes. loeds of this old domain, Swift-iooted hunters of therpithless plain, Conshactled wanderers. enthusiasts free,
Pure native sons of savage liberts,
Who bold all things in common,-earth, ses, air,Or only occupy the nightiy lair
Wher:on":ach sleeps : wju own no chieftain's power Sire his, thal's mightiest at tie parsing hour:
Say-whence your ancient lineage, what your name, And from what shores your rough forefathers camy? Uatutor'd children, fresh from Nature's munld, No songs have ye to trace the times of old:No hidden themes lise the employ your care, For rou enough the knowledge that ye are:-
Let Larning's sins, who weuld this secret scan,
Uulock its mrstic ceskets if they can,-
To your unletter'd tastes are sweeter far
The cance of lattle, and the song of war,
'Mid bostile ranks the deadly spear to throw, Or see the foeman stagg'ring 'neath your blow :To rou, 5 s sable hunters, sweeter $\mathrm{r}_{2}$ t.on,
To spe the track of bounding kangaroo, Or long-neck'd emu - quick with eager gazz His patin rou follow thro the tangled maza, O's l cundiess wilds your ranting gam: pursue, And coms, like trustr bounds, at liast in vien ; Then creeping round her, soon the forest's pride. Is hemm'd with Iristly spears that pierce her side; And now, the labcurs of the chase veing n'er, And Nature's been suggestions heard no more, In uncouth numbers, seated in a ring, Your ancient fathers' warlike feats ye cing; Or striking each his shield, with clatt'ring lance, The early night exhaust in Pyrrhic dance.

Such, mountain sons of freedom, your delight, Such rour rude sport ${ }^{l} s$ das, your mirth by night ; Nor would you these few savage joys forego, For all the comforts all the arts bestow. What, if at times the barren chase deny The scanty fare your niggsed wilds supply? What, if to-day re miss your syivan feast? T'o-morrow's nisal shall then derive a $z: 5 t$, Unhnown to those wbo dive in slothful ease,Child of the beath, the mountain, and the brecze. What, if the wint'ry blas! :and pelling rain Howl through the woods aud inundate the plain: To ex.me nem: cave ye fly, which, jutting o'er,
 Mra.t. Whit hi dhlow mand scatter warmtia nround, thop tortling close eacis to his sai le lov; An. : Yosior ruld cynic, seen this unclad cr:w, Jan 1 : 1 bar hodizs in the nightly dew,
 Wodur lint wint r's frosts and summ er's hents :
 T:y mon, lise taum, to brave the piarcing hlast.
W. C. Wenicurth

## GIRLS' NEWS.

c. At the last Class Examination Giladrs parerton to:t Dot Butz by 5 marks--This is the Int time in 3 rears that Dot has not come top in her Fam. Julia Barrett gained a prize for the bes: wit Ghrec spelling "Bees."
At the monthly Examination Vera Fitzgerald top, 88 per cent. Iottie Teap, Winifred Irvine Millie Hewleft got 86 per cent and Vinuie oxtyn 85 per cent. 3 At the rerent monthly Examination, Bella Tonke, Renee Drake, C. Walther, M. Copp, V. Hatyn, and B. Srencer came at the head of the class 5 nomed. The girls of this class spent $a$ most elbruble afternoon at the Zoo, on Tuesday 7 th inst. Shes arrived at the Zoo about 1.15 and after a Trasant pienic lunch, ibe inspection of the animals filed in an hour so very profitably, and pioved infactive and amusing. The map under each anina: Sowing clearly in what parts of the world the aninal question was to be found, is a great addition aid eppravement. Fine weather prevailed, and sames, \%d "rides on the Elephant" formed a pleasant lreak. - fter watching the feeding of the animals at 4 Disleck we refurned to the Quay soon after 5 o'clock, fired, but with many pleasing recollections.

We are pleased to be able to note the promotion of tiss Cole B. A. who has left this school to take $u p$ ber prision as assistant at Wagga. The Matriculation Class, witb whom Miss Cole Las Lfen assccinted for many years, subscribed asd presented her with a gold chain as a memento, at the same time exprossing fincir sotrow at her separture. Miss Cole aiso received a jewel box and a cot glass silver mounted pin tray from her fellow teachers. We wish Miss Cule every foccess in her lew place.

## 1904 JUNIOR.

At the 1904 Unirersity Junior Examination. L.eld en Jone 7th and following days, the Motiel Public Edhocl, Errt Strect, was represented ly $1: 31$ can-didates- 76 hose and 55 giris-by far the largest namber sent upin ans one year. On Friday afterThon, June Bre the nain room was literally backed with girls and boes of the Fifth C'lasses, who had met to express hearty goud wishes for the succers of the is
classmates in the following wiek. A nice lit lo nero gramme of masic and recitatun was render d to the great satisfaction of the large nuaier ce. A em:l! choir sang the Fort Street Sotg of Praire, one or the iems in the School Concert which takes place on Turshay Exening, Drd June: Mis Renl-tom contrinnted a song: the Misses Kingsbury, Johnstone, Jbiling, amd Powe gave ;ccitations the Fre:ch Glee Clab was heard in two of their favonrate pieces; Rhotes plared a panoforte solo and Morsan a violin solo. Many were the expressions of grod will from Iresent members of the Staff, from past members, and from o!d boys. Class prizes were nresented to Hunter, Turuer, Gocsm. Hallett, an d Lloyd. Mi. Lasker, who bas started on an edncational tonr received a most enthasiastic send-off irom the loys and girls. The sincing of Auld Lavg Srne awd the National Anthera brought to a close a very pleasing function.

## The Football Club.

The keen interest ariticipated in this season's foot ball is being fully realized in all classes. The conpetitions under the efficient supervision of Mr. Ferguson have been started with grest satisfaction. The variuns ieachers have unselfishly refereed in the com petition matches, open asd pleasant games being pro vided. Every week sees contitgents leave fcr the Sports' Gromid and Birchgrove. The recogaition ns the Rugby Union of the football in the school is fully appreciated. Our competitions are recognized as belonging to one district under the Enion inles. A grant of ten guineas has been set aside to provide trophies for the winners of each compet,tion. The school will also be prosided for the rest of the season with the aecessary footballs.

T':e season of the representative team npened with the ammal Old Boys' match at Birchgrove, Thurstay May ond. A kern contest is always gmaranteed in this fixthre, and this year's mateh was no exception ending in a well-tarmed victory for the Old Bors iy 15 to 3. Abbut ohtained the only try for the silo, i. The play all round showed promiss, esperially in view of the following mateh against the Training College. Determined to aiter the scores of last yeur's matein the shool contested ereer ineh of the game. The wright of the stulents was well whinstood. the firet half ading with the score $\overline{7}$ to nil in the schools favone. In the second half the game was well onttested. The ware emted in fiwone ot the shool ly laİ Ablut payed well.

It prosent the fist fiffeen is being shown great attextion. Tha , flicals of the [tion were approached as to anmaging a mathlo againet the visitisg New Zaband tiam from Te Aute Collega. Members selected fir the math on the 6 J h Jute shand get all the practiar zresibie.

## OBEDIENCE.

J'eter: was a Tremol lanuyer. Ife was sober and fingal, and. It careful mangermen!e had beel mber to Iny the eorgage in which he liven in one of the suh, fis of a ba"ge town. It was a small cotiage linalt of zume, with : red-tiled :onf. and with elimbing plan:ts. Jn the linte space arcund the house, Yeter and his wifr made a grod garden.

Ther had cecupied their litite home for several years before the war letween France and Gernams Toke rut in 1870. "Jlien J'eter was calles! out io *rve wi the nreyy for he had heen a moldier before, and lonw every wan who bad been trained $t$, fighit was needed. As :- gumer, he bad woa fame in the * oot ing contert:.

The trwn whire Peter lived lad fallen into the lande of the Germans, natd the perple had fled; lint the lirech grat: were pourding away at it, from a fort on the higher gromud across the river, trying to drive nut those of the eneny who bad taken porsessjom of it.
Peter was a gunuer at that fort, ald, one wintry dine Jee war standing by his gun, when Geñeral Noel (. Wo-rl), the commander, came up, and began looking carefally at the village throngh his field-glass.
"Gunner," he said sharply, without looking at Peter.
l'etar came to attention. and saluted.
"Do you see the bradge over there :"
"Yes, vir."
"And that cottage there, at the left, among the shrubs?"

Peter troned pale.
"I see it sir."
"It's a nest of Prussians. See if you can drop a shell on it, my man."

Peter grew paler still, and, in spite of the wind that made the officers shiver in their greatcoats, one might have seen big drops of sweat standing oat on his forehead; bnt nobody twok any notice of bim. He pointed his gan carefully, aud tired. The officers, with their field classes, watched to see tbe effect of the shot. "Weli hit my nar! well hin!" exelnimed the general turuing to Peter with a smile. "The cottage is completcly smashed." He was surprised to see big tears ruming down the gunner's cheeks. "iVhat's the matter, man !" the general asked rather jughly. "Pardon me, general," said Peter in a low ione. "It was my own cottage-evergthing I had in the world."

## SWIMMING.

## FORT-STREET CLEB.

The 1 tht annnal distribation of prizes in connection with the Fort-strest Moviel Scbool Swimming

Cinh tork plate at the schuol on Weriurselay aftrand


The hon. si cretany. Mr. I). A. Pike, presented bix
 its ruinnot poritim during the past season. The to romper has apposerhed 7 ons. The main featu.ted the year had been the tuaching of the buys to swind the suceres of the lands in open everis, thit reestathia ment of the life-saving chass, nad the sucress of the puilic functions. Three hors 'rom the echon hat on
 whech was won by i., Mumay in the fa:t atal remp
 ming lad ben encounged be the introlaction of divit
 St was a rare thing to find a boe in the achoul what could wot : wim. Forty-six hocs from the solowl had gamed centiaicates from the Life-xnving Associativa, as alon tid their instrather, Mr. Johason. The girke (lub had adraneed rapidly, and was under the athe supervision of Misses Kilminster, Hetherington, and Stumer. Six girls-Dinie Rea, Elsie Ren, Lam Puckeridge, J゙hrre Po Muppet-and Miss K. Js. Kilminster had gaised lifed saviuy certificates, which is quite a new departnre int our girls' schools. Interest in this departnemt ward mainly due to Mrs. Iofons, who gave an txhibition ot diving at the girls carnival. The gi:ls' champion was Miss Evelyn Yater. The finaucial report showt a satisfactory lalance.
Mr . Iumer, in propasing the allopition of the reports. congratulated the club ou the successfal season, entioge ined the lads who had bronglit distinction to their: school, rud was extremely gratified with the life-sarjug movernel.t. He siated that the club was a living instiation in the school, and one worthy of the eratest encouragement. He dwelt upon the able assistance given lig the N. S. W. A. S. A.
$\mathrm{M}_{1}$. Williams seconded the adoption of the repo:t
During the aftemona prizes won by the gels at the recent horticuliural fête were presented. the squads Leing uncier the direction of Misses Xisa Dickson nnd Haidée Ebsworth.

Vutes of thanks to the treasurer, Mr. Green, the Mivses Kilminster. Hetherington, and the Fon. wice tary, Mr. D. A. like, terminated the proceedis.

Extract From "The Staney Morning Lerad"

## PROVERBS OF OTHER NATIONS.

A young man idl2 becomes an cld man nesdy.-Italian.
Whers one will not two cannot quarrel.-Spanish.
Never tell all yout now, ror be who telle all be bairi of ten tells mors than he knowe.-Aratian.

Never attempt all you can do, for he who attempte wis. thing he can do oftin attimpte mer: than be ca: Aralikn.

## F＇ar Day I：Tha United States of Amsrica．

$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{t}}$ ind that so mach intprest was shown，a few Wonthe a＂．it lice work of providing each of our Thn！＇with：Uuio：Jac＇s，and，more recently，in ob－ Giniar a suit tine design for an Anstralian Hiag，the follomian lesom from the leto American Rend．rs－ Find $T$ ：e p：blished by the American Book Com－ Onni．Ni．w York，should prove welcome to the readers of The lir tian ：－
of 11
＂In this fair hand of ours，you can see the Stars and Stripes floating overpery seboolhouse．
Then the inautiful fiag stands for our Country． When thew wors and girls see it floating so prondly conutry：
＂Bivery Anerican bny is proud of bis country＇s ong．It stands for all that is good and dear to every
Anaricon．It stan＇s for liberty．It proc＇ains lib－ firt for all．Fvery thread stands for liberty．Every ontar stamk for liberty．Every stripe stands for lib terty．It sta：ds for liberty of thought as woll．
E．It is your flag．The first flag was made in June， 1iī．Ii was made bs Mrs．Ross，who lived in Arch Stret，「uilareluhia．Ms Russ was known far and Giear an a neat sewer．
＊＂This is why Genrge Washington and two other cutlemen went to ser her one day in Jnue，to ask fer to nuke the tirst American flig．
．＂！！rs．Ross did ant think that she conld make it． Wachiv：ron told herithat it was a very simple thing E0do．Then he dreer an outline of the flag tor her．
＂．Mrs．Ross said that she would try．She went to fork with a will；it was not long before she had the䇚解 cut out for the field．
The teld was blue，just as rou see it now in the thag that wares wer you：schuol．She made the Tripe： 1 e． 1 and white．It took her just three days to thake the first \＃lag．
When Washinton snw it，he was delighted with it． frery American is not unly deligbted with it，but he Doves the dear old flag．
This is why the 14th June is set apart as Plag Day．

## THE SUN DIAL．

It has often been said that wre hare not made many mprovements on the methods of the ancients．This may he truf：but it mass：have struck thes？of Mr． Brown＇s and Mr．Tillbrnok＇s classes，who were present ot the lesson giren by Mr．Williams on the sun－dial，
that in the matter of measuring time we have thoroaghly outclassed onr predecessors．
The sur－dial is an instrument for calculating time
by menns of the motion of a shadow cast by a stile gn the surface of a dial．Beiore clocks and watches Eame into commor：use the sun－dial was universally dopted as a timekeoper

The dia！is compred of two part：there stile．a long

 the dal．a phase surloce on whith are maker the． diren toment the shad aw for the seremal b un of the dar． J be s：n－disi with whin Mr．Willans demonstrateil the lesson is situnted in the lifhec＇ans playgromad Another any lesern iu the Bo．tar：cal Carctus．To nake a sura－dial the orly materials needed are a pifce of tin bitr．leag，smontl，at dim prefencer，in serted in a plared bard．While at home tatice the stadow cast each hour（by the glock）ard makk it．；The： you will lave a suc－dial tiot ar clatorate as those the ancients used to make，but oue to serve the purpose．

L．J．F．

## Lecture In The Centenary Hall． A FORT S？REET NIGHT．

An entertainirment giren ly Mr．Egerton Young， Lectmer tourirg be world．in the Centelary Hall on Wt dutsday ever：ing 13：h Mr，deserven our special， atterition imasrauch as it affoched amusement，interest and instruction to an andience，the mest part of which was made up of Fort Sireft lors．The first gallery in the buiding was st taside for Fort Street School and it was tilled to a nicetr．

The lecturer in his introducicry remarks fitted himself for the occosion by stating a few stories of bor life．ifter narrating his rxpeniences with the Indisas of Noth（an יִ？，itlustrating with lantern views as he went on，s．．．dies of trpical min，women and cliildren，Mr．Young enteren wh the title of his lecture－＂Miy Degs in the North Lardi．＂Teere can be un donbt that his part cf the programme piored to be of й exceptionally intorssirg character．＇The many adventures with his dogs，whase services are indispensable to the inharbitatits of these reginns，were ablr told and wivisly portrased．The lecturer had no difficulty in abson bing the aitention of hich hearers；his free and clear strle of delivers added greatly to snstain the interest．Mans interesting views of Cana dian scenery followed br glimpses into life on the Cotton plantations of the Southem States of U ．S America concluded the evening＇s programme．
A vote of thanks to Mr．Yocng was proposed by Mr． Turner and car＂ied be acclamation．

## Rain Gauge．

Great interest is being evinced by the bors in a barumeter constructed by Mr．Willinms which now occupies an important position on the walls of the Zurridor．Mr．Williams has also secured an excel－ lent thermometer and an irterteting chemical baromerer which may also be seen in the same place．Bors should consult them frequently and keep a record of the variations in temperature and pressuye by means of a graph．

## Football

Hark! You"i hear t'pe north winus caliing, Winds that bluster wild and fre?
And the withered brovil I taves falling, Tull of juyons tirnes to be.

Tell of days of leatleer-ch:asirg, Tell wf struyphesprand in st.ome, Kicking, manking, trackling, racing, ' l 'is of these the:widi winds roir.


Invers of a sport that's royal, Striving fore lofty aim.

Let the bloem of youthful vignnr, Glowing in each rose-red cheek,
Let each lithe and lissom figure For our splendid pastimes speak.

What care we for chill wiuds stinging? Nof゙as, weakness cumes amoug.
Each one all his strength is bringingThoughts of self aside areflong.
Sweerest mindy we deem it When the tarting whistle blows;
Best of pleasmeres we esteem it When the leatither meets thie toes.
Thre's a giamour tbat surrounds us, That per rades our very soul;
In nar joy no fear confounds. us As we nearer seek the goal.

- Earnest ever in our training, We are eager in our play,
Resolutely bent on gaining Strong pbrsique for life's affray.

Ma- we ever. true to training, Bear us nobly in the fight,
This grand principle maintaining-,
*Play up fair, and play uprigb:."
Andrew Connol.
(From 3 he Boys Own Paper.)

## BAD WORDS.

There was once a captain who would not allow any of the boys on board his ship to use had words. He bad a way of his own by which he tried to cure any of them who fell into sucb a bad babit.

If be knew that nne of the bnys bad been swearing, he sent for the lad, and told him to open his mouth and put out his tongue. Then he sent for one
ef the sailurs when knew what to co.
" '1.m." he would sne "here is a lad wit! n vat
 Tor pi'ent of soap: it won't hurt him, and "e mo whe tiv 10 cure him nt all conta."

Then the ber was led awar, and bis month well washed with senpsucs. For did the suilur $\mathrm{get}(\mathrm{t})$ s.se plentr of soap. While the washing gring on, the other men sinod ryund and langhed whan the !od. "how was rin tiriug all thetin e as if kexy af raice of teing choker!.

Then, when his wonth had been - well rinsed, chan water, the lad wax thérï-sack" for the enprata who ngain looked at his tongue, and snid:-
"Ab, that will do. Now, my lad, yor mourh ciesm, and. if you are wise, son will keep it w Remember. I will not have a boy with a dirty monet on boaril this ressel. If it nceds washing ngain, shall tre the effect of a little enore sorp.,"

In this way, the captain cured all the bors wity served under him, and few of them required a secon wanhiug. Event the men on board that ship wert a:hamei to swear, because their captain said that not man who respected bimself rould nse bad vord

A grat many men and boys swear without thion ing about it. The words do not mean anytbing them, and are cosed because they have fallen inte the babit by hearing otbers.

Yet they kuow that they are doing wrong. Yo never knew a person given to strearing $n$ ho was not sometines careful not to sutar. Boys who swead beiore their-companiow will parents and teachers.

This is a proof that they knew they are doing wrong, and. in this, lies mach of the barm ther con to themselves. Percons who out in this was weaken their own power to dir right, and more easily fall into other sins. Thes have not a proper respect for them: selves, or they would keep from ruch a dirts hakit.
Bors who swear, and both bors and girls win. .we coarse words, are on the downward course, nut in oue can, tell how how they may slide if they in :at gise up the lad babit.

Children who respect themselves, and who wisi :0 be respected by others, will never allow a low, coase or profane word to escape from their lips.
(From Schoslmiaes, N. Z.)

## HOWLERS.

A person lalking of poisons casually mentican: that for the one under discussion there was au .as dote.

A compass is a little post stuck np in the spa. 1 when people want to know the way, the shipe look at it.

[^0] ort Strest, Syciney in the State of New South Wales.


## Jhu fiftian.

## Dr. WILLIAM BLAND.

## PATRIOT AND PHILANTHROPIST.

## (CONTINU•ED FROM J.AST ISSUE. )

Althoughibland belonged to the "Emancipist" class, be was young, warm-hearted and bot-headed. Whilit smarting under domestic affliction of the most distressing character, he had the misfortune to Incar Macquarie's displeasure by libelling him. He Thiss tried before the Supreme Court in its criminal jarisdiction, and fined £50, with twelve months' imprixonment, "every day of which," says Samuel Bennett, "was rigidly exacted." Ou bis release ne devoted limelf to public affairs and philantluopic projects for the advancement of his adopted country; although be appeare to have been in Eugiand after this period, as he was passed by the Royal Coliage of Surgeonis as a naval assistent surgeon on the 2nd Kay, 1826 , being then thirty-seven jears of age.
Maciuarie, as a consequence of his policy of iavorFitism to "Emancipists," was recalled in 1821, after a loug reign of eleven years; and was succeeded by Major tieneral Sir Thomas Brisbane, who was beiter as an astronomer than as a vice-regent. In.
deed, he was a recipient of the honorary medal of the Astronomical Society of London, presented by the President, Sir John Herschell, for valuable services in the canse of astronomy in Australia. Brisbane kept himself quite aloof from the social quarrels which raged bct ween "Exclusivists" and "Emancipists," and indulged a sablime isolation in the study of the southern skies at his Parramatta observatory. Reform was vaguely talk $\ddagger$ d about, a regular Supreme Conrt was established, and a meagre measure of the principle of trial by jury was, $\mathrm{in}_{1}$ certain cases, perruitted. Brishane did, however, nae good thing. He nazulled the censorship which previons Governors nad exerciked over the newspaper press.
In 1825, towards the end of that year, General Sir Ralph Darling took op the reins of power, and inangurated a period of confasion and troable. Daring the Darling régime Bland threw himself heart and sonl into the struggle which was to result in obtaining for Anstralia the civil and political rights and privileges common to all free Britons. "Next to William Charles Wentworth, "says Bennett, in words which are essentially re-echoed by G. C. Boase, " Anstralia is indebted to Bland for the political institutions she now enjoys. His energetic action as a member of the Patriotic Association, bis letters to Charles Buller, M. P. (of the British House of Commons) on the indefearible rights of the colonists
 Jim a deserveri popnlarit:. winch roulted in bis.petnrn, on the.lath Jure. 1843, :s ane יf the members fros sploeg. 10 the first elevice Legistatume in New? sointh Wales- the old Ccuncil."
It is well to reend here the names of these nore tive ueminery, for it was a mixed asembly, ble Goosproor hating the right on monnate centaia yentemen to: whe sents. Besides Bland, there were Willian (hart- llinnonth, Wilian Fisier (afterwhids lip, itr under remmisible governmet:1). William Hamari=q, William Bownan, Richat? Hindeyer, a member of tom popularpatr, and a close associate of Wentusuth and hie confrems. Charios H: Etden (afuerwatden llinister of the (rown in Vituges): Henry Condell (Melbournes firt dinyor), Berpinmin Bind (whotonk his sent in 1814), Juhil lhuikrore Lanige (esurginan, satirist, pinneer and histomion') Wiflani 3raddet. Witham P. Faithfall (who fork bis seat in 1846), J. F. L. Foster (1846), William Javfon, Patrick Grant (184i). Henj Nangar (184i), fidward Curr (184\%). Charles Sowper (afterwarus Premier), Joha Coyhii', Edward:J. Brewster-(18áb), Francis Lord, Rubert Lnwe offerwurds Lord Sherhrooke, who took his eat in 1845) Adolplus William Yousg (1844). Jolin Wild (1845). WAtce Wentwoth, Hantilial H. Macartlor, Alexakder Macl-ar. Sir Thomas Mit-bell (1844), Mamice Clarles O"Comed (afterwards, one of-the-Cinimistioniers nitio nofinc the Erist Parlinment of Quenpelaid and who took bis s. at -Nicholsom, Thomas Walker, Dr. Ai-xutder themson,
 Henre Sultor, aind Roger, Therre. Of thefforegoing the two Hientwor:hs, father ald. sun. B!and, William Foster, Dumarfsq, Bownani, T Finderer., Ebder, Cundeii, Ur:Lang; Bradlex, Conirper, Cogbill, Eranais Jord, Hartibal Macartbor, Alex. Marlear. 'Terence Aubrey-Mnrיay. Dre Nicbolsor, 'Ti,osnas Walser... Dr Thomson, Panton. IV. H. Suton. aud Ruger Therry. sat in athe Cruncil when it first met. with : the nomineen appointed br the Goseruor. This assombir met its fate by dissolution in June. 1818. Prior to the institution of this. partle elective Legislative Council, an nesembly ot an advisore :at are bad been in existence siuce the rear 1824: and although the Governor was not boind by its wishes, and could act against them if be chose, he was obliged tn refer the matter to the Imperial antborities for tinal decision. Its members, as might well be supposed, were ail of the "Exclusivist" class-judses: officer's, cival and military: and gentlemen of properts.

But a grent and impoitant struggle bad to be frught to a finsb oefore the Jegislative Connalil of 3843 could corre into being. Vested interests had to be contended against both with tongue and pen. Blar.d was no laggard i:1 the fight. "In one of his best known speeches" says an admircr, he dwelt ou tie rights of a nativeborn, clạiming that the poss: espien of taleat was nore impurtant lhan the wes:
ession of acre, a:d sta $n$ : that fo: his part ine kbels of no stake in the country sive toat of liburtir and jifer tii. the meati time tie belped she unfortnnat, bif publicly and privately; to the beos?, his parse alwasepra; bue guis d the pabile cerarition nowan wha wanted a fripud or a helpets came frion hix.prisence lavking either kympathe or tatace.

J héptful reign of Govemor Darlinincluxed a dranatic incitdent. A mubirof peinons assembld nt Vanclase, the residence of Willani Chayd Wentwonth, and indalged a wation spinj of ciod festivity th, celebrate his Excelletiey's apmoture. bu:luek was roasted whole, and mach jolification sued. It wias given forth also, that ther Pat:icu w iod ilkainate the cify on the pightit- of thaf da - Uctaber $21 \times 13831$; hut on ly menonseginced
 and-it was the pace in-which ote paper-whol chief in opponing him was prifted. Prió fo thi clab of whic) he wis the passen-toastca Excellinucy's health to the moking air of "Ovet the Hills und Far awar," und this ledento whe we drawal of his vice-regal patronage, which was id
 insult. Fur these, and similar ungeurrous mafa iferrations of popalar disapprovat-13laid ancu has fraends calidet be Leld respousible, for the Gan-minta transgrossivins were neither fow nor easidy furgive able:-...

Darling was succerded thy Major-Gencral Sir Richard Boarke, a Gaventior who wesit far'; bevnd any of bis predecessors; in, liberal menstires. He combined urbuaitr with firmuess of coaracter and clear jodgment of intellect. $A$ ivarm friend of the liberty of the pres. he remored the gating lestrictione wbich.Sir:Ri'ph Darling thad reimpored upin it. After an almust t.etal suspecision of tral by jury for a number of years, Boucke reinatitasal that principle so dear to the Britisi heait, Luti he long usage and cberisbed tandion. He raise: Lie colone tio a beight of previonsly autexanipled proser. ity, developed as far as the could the: esouras of which he was one of the first of its rulers to rege' nike the existence, and secured, wifh gily weas wit critical lapses of a saluta,y anl stimnlating chatas:er, the general appromatio and suppert of Wratwortiond in patiutic fellow-labocrers. Viat be left for Hogland, this paragon among vict-a sal rulers was derfly regretted, a su the poblic ofsequently showed its appreciation of his characie: and his conduct by erertang to his memory a nuble s:atwe at the, eatrance to the lomain. It is a mosie? e of art, and stands dommant over the broad vivi.... .! the Harbour, flanked by a couple of guns. take:. $1 \%$. the British from kussiat the batte of "Tokerata Wwo compauion gons it nas be meutioned in \}:-.... flank the statue erevted to the memory of grila.:. : ir


Wraly thme manths aster Sir Richard Bourke's putary mone Sir teorge Gippe, in February an, - h-abhers Goveraor Anstralia hats ever hat




 if a aran (ivertor udier a definite commiovion for ilitic 4 , otisurwise. The Secrearites of State in the cinnies let nearly everything to bis disHotunund kis namagement ; but his pust was i, 110 Wimns a sinecure nested with rose leaves. Responisible overnment began to hammer at the gaters of the Culouial Cffice for admission and recogntion like a durning prodigal, albeit it had never been in exisface in order to ecable wancer ing. Charles Buller Good firu friend to the "Patricts" in the Brit!sh Ilnose of Cunmons. Bland kept Lim informed to be vrry letter of the last paraytaph of Anstizalian Gaperti:gs. Tuareportation was abolished in $1 \times 4$ ), ode to Tasmania and Norfolk Island. Representatfop ( not ewrively "rexpmaille") geverun:ent came Fext, wath the Goverucr's right to sominate his own Winisters ami direct thicir policy, thou th he conld no लiger make iaws, no louger select every meinker of Is ativieory board -the Legislatire cuancil. The sembly consisted of twelve uominees, six official Find six nou-olicial, and twen ty four elect sd members. Wi the latt-r, the various didtricts of Niew South Waler including, of conrse, the city of Sydney, had Ifliteen representatives; and thr port Pbillip Disfict, six-one of whom sat for the town of (elbourne. And then came the enactment which "etudered Gippa's life a burden of the greatest to be Sorae: all the money obtained from sales or licenses find to be used, in oue way or another, for the benetit fif the colons. Next folluwed the awfal truables over The squatters licenses ordained by Gipps, and the Q Qoreruor writiaed nader the incessant attacks of the topolar partr, which fonght his regulations in:ch by Wed over this matter. The struggle was still going Chen Gipps was superseded by Sir Cbaries Fitroy in 1846 . Things became smoother aud hippier under this Epicnrean's easy, indifferent, inSolent sway. Deas-Thomson was head of the Brecative, and to bim was left the fory of the fray. The aynatters were appeased, and matters broadened aith more placidity than heretcfore towards the Walisation of the dreans of the "Patriot Assoc:aKon's" members. Wentworth and Bland, $h$ wwever, gontinued their labours, which were happily consameMated during the governorship of Sir Will:nm Thonan Dinioun in 1550 , a year after tlat a entlehana hod assunted the reins̀ of power, in tle grating解 complete respunithe and representative govenmint.
'Dr. William Bland's hfe is practically the history






 whe of his tellow mhonts." je diad sudents at
 July, losis. His funtal was ofe motersorty in the matrer of rapreseatative and mum rian ot condane His body was "the first," says Samurl Bennett, *ever conveyed from the Mortuary ('apel.. He was buried at the Necropilis, where a monnment marks the last resting phat of are of Australia's worthitet, most gifted, and least selfish soms.

## AUSTRPAIASIA.

PaRTII.
[The first rart of this F ल.m vais 1 ublished in the June issue ind the remanceer of it will appear in the next ecition.]

Illustrious Cook! Colum? uz rif our shom, To whine was left this unknown world $t^{\prime}$ explore!
Its untrac'd kounds on fuitiful cbart to mark,
And leave a light where all before was cark:-
A nd thou. the for:most in fair learning's rank,
Patron of every art, departed Ennks!

1. ho, wealth diecaining and inglerious esse,

The rocks and quicksandes dar'd of unkniwn sens;
Immortal pair! when in yon spacious lay
Ye moor'd whily ite wonders to survey,
How little thought ye, that the nam: arem rou
Its graceful shruts and kenutec us wile tlcwers'črew Would serve, in after times, with lasting lmand To stamp the soil and designate the land,
And to ungenial climes reluctant scare
Full many a hive that else had eettled there:
Ahriby, Britannia's pride, Dritannia's lasst, Sarcker of ev'ry sta and er'ry const,
Lamented Cook! thou Vravest, mentlest, berrt,
Why cidest tionu fall leneath a sevage fart?
Why were thy mangled reliques toom'l to grace Th midnight orgies of a barb'rous race? Why could'st tifou n.t, tiby wary watu'tiaje pest. at bome in honour'd ease recline at last, And, like the bappier partner of thy wis,
In cloudless glory close life's setting cicy:
And thou, fam'd Gailic Captain, La Prouse ! When from this Bay thou led'st thy tateti crews Din thy twin ressels sink lensath suose Of furious hurricane, or hidden rock ?
Fell ye. u'crpuwerid on some $i$ ar arian atman, As fell letore De Laugie's Irteher'd rand? Linger'd the remnants of thy shipwreck'd iost On sume farchil coral isle, ficme torrid coest, Where no green tree, no coolitg 1 rook is secn, Nought living is, or t'er tefore bas twen,
Save somy lone mew, klown from the rrelvy nest, Had lit, perchance, her homeward wing to rest:-
Till incaw'd ly wate wath joy a comr:use vean
T'bey eaw, and rar'nous cn his Lody led,


 *arrir'!-













i) عom :rat panht dan inv in ber stram,

 Wini: i:ndward, -the thronged quay, the crasting (r:: ’,
The noise mostman, and the loacied wain,
Th: langthen'd street, wide squars, and column'd front
Of statitr mansions and the gushing font,
Sis somm chureh, the buse marast throng,
And ille loungers squnt'ring slow aiong-
The loftr wincimills that with oucsprand sail
Thick lin? the bills, an? court the rising gale, Sders thet the mournful genius of the plain, Dris'n from his primal solitary reign,
Has bacioward fied, and fix'd his drowsy throne In antrod wi!dz, to muse and lrood alone. And thon. fair Purt ! whose traid sister coves Peninsulate thes? walls; whose sacient groves Hinh tow'ring southward, rear their giant form, And break the fury of the polar storm ;Fairest of Ovean's drughters ! who dost bend Ther mournful steps to seek thy absent friend, Whence s.ee,-enr wild-rnse, on her virgin couch Fled inath from Parramatta's rm'rous touch; Stirting tiry wat'ry path, lo! frequent stand Tho cheerful rillas midest their well-cropp'd land; Hare lowing kine, there bounding coursers graze, Here wares the corn, and thers the woody maize, Hers the tall peach puts forth its pinky bloom, Aud these the orange scatters i's perfume, While, as the merry boatmen row along, The wouds are quiclened with theit lusty song:Tor ior: alone bath inhours rictor band Suiniuad the globe, and fertiliz'd the land; For io! from where at roct: Portlands head, Reluctant Hawkesbury quits his sluggard bed, Merging in Ocean,-to young Windsor's towr's, And Ficimond's bigh green hills, and native kowrs, Thence far along Nepran's pebbled way, To those rioh pastures where the wild herds stray, The crowded farm-house lines the winding stream On eitler side, and many a plodding team With sining ploughshare turns the neighbouring soil, Which erowns with double crop the lab'rer's toil.

Inail, mighteridige ! that from thy azure brow Sulvist these fertile piains that stretch below, And hwi'st with careless, unobservant eye, As And the lonil thunders spring with hoarse rebound From peak to peak, and fill the welkin roavd With deaf in: roice, till with their haist'rous play Fatizunk, in muttring peals they stalk rway ;Paتent nit this desp ztream, this awful thood,

Line the fam'd Indi:u or L- 5 pition tid:
Jot h par, but; dirsfu! seatters woe Inestid: -
Yast Austra Gatat of thes rugged stepp,


'ue hiden $k \rightarrow$ tinet opestier trinsury ;
Hlow mas:, how d seitat the stunt at wond,



3bros: on our heartswi n t.r;t wita viuturnat trad Wir d: $r^{\prime} d$ tor $r \cdot u s \cdot$ th $\because$ Irem tis $m$ untain bed ! Till, gained with toiisom: st p toy rocky beath, We spi-rl the eberiag sumes asesnd benceth,
 Fib: bonndies camn:ian lurst upon our sirht, Till narar sem.th: twent an: landserp? grew, Op'nine!ikz C.an:an on rapi Ismol's riew.
 Tour bills remuin-d usuron'd, yur dals unsown Yet lo: at last upon run distant stream, Incrasing Rat'jurst s struggling honours'l, eam, "hle t'ine: o'smpr nding tias fresb-cultur'd glade The ripen'd harrest bende its beary blade. And flocks and $b \rightarrow r$ ris, iu the.us?nds strewed $y$ round, A wake tie roodlands with their joyous sound.
Soon. a ustralasiu. mur thy inmost $p$ ains,
A num A readia, temm with simpleswains;
Soon a Lecoris scorn again inspira
A Gallus' snng trimmon his hopless firs, And, while be murwurs forth his plaintive tale, Tae tist'angy bres:es w :F: it down tia dale.

What, t.ouç' no am'rous shopharã mikat-thy dells E'sr churm ed responsiv. Eubc from her.cells ; What, though no liquid flute, nor shriller'reed j E'er shot their wild notes $o^{\circ}$ er thy sileit moad; Thy blutered daugbters. with the finxetr hair And taper ankle. do they bloom less fair
Than those of Europe ? do thy primal grores N j'er w-trble forti, tagir $f \rightarrow a v a e r ' d$ inmates' loves?
Or. say, doth Ceres', or Pomona's reign
With scantier gifts repay the lab'ring train?
$\Delta h!n o$, 'tis sluvery's ladg ', the felons' shame
I hat stills thy voice, and cinnds thy op'ning fame;
'Tis this that masies thy sorrowing Judah weep,
Bestrains ber song, and hangs her hary to sl-ep.
IT. C. Wentwort i.

A post card has been received from Mr. Insior. with the Honolulu post mark onit. He reports that he has had a splendid trip and sends-along. best wish s.

Want of - pace has heen our reason for omittingition or three items from this issue which we would lika :o have pat in. Fontball. The School Concert, Libra:y Notice, Old Bors' News, Girls' News will receire attention in our next.

From Fridar July 9 h $\Omega$ n.m. to Monday Juiy 11 : nt 9a. m. our rain gange recistered 775 points. We were fortuate in having it fut up the day before to catcin so beary a fall.

## Ein South Western New South Wales．

 fis．w bat inf．Trut of the state lying beyond the Dariing N annt svn buvderd miles west of Sydnsy．And the Ara F ryt as i．morsint of Syiney and Coastal New wher rusy sometimes talk of going＂to the city＂
 aprentanof th？$m \cdot n$ and wom $\rightarrow n$ thar．；have evar
 Sip or th．Alitacle＂Oiserver and Register＂just as their Con＇us ii：ia Victoria or Syuth Austraila．Their © 3 am：montly from Adelaide，and though Melbourne， Wha a dixal shar：of trade，especially with Riverins，Sydney at a roxntly whicsale business so far out．Lest ne try to give Top：wount of this little－known part of your ownstare． fac two and a balf years that I lived at Wentworth， －d uvir 1500 miles by coach so that I have learned In ahout it．
min know that it is so far amay west that 30 minutes the sum has risen here，day is just breating there？ Fentern towns，bowever，with one exception，all To Sylay tim？，so that，sitter four c＇elock，boyg there an rxtrit half－iour of sunlight to make up for the解an rexts shert allowance．Broken Hill is the exception， Herd Adeluide time is kept at all business places except Sthers aflices which close whon their clocks shows 2． 30
rach Wentwort＇s at the junction of the Marray and Daring，the shortest route is by train to Hay and there commines a coach journey of some 250 miles vis Oxley， de，Balranald and Euston through a very inhospitable
and that scorches you in summer and frcezes you in
in th chenper and more comfurtable route is to go
Thin，to Melbourne，then back through Castlemaine and tigo to．Swan Hill on the Murray（Castle Donnington LSolder nisps）After that you have a coach journay of 180 miles．On this track you get a night＇s reet at a te＂change＂on the river，whereas from Hay，you en－ Wdithe cowhing agony for $4 S$ bours continuously，after dita experieuce you are more inclined to ask for a conus Theay single fare \＆6，return £10．I bave no persenal thantance with anv one who survived the return joorney． fart year that Victorian Government extended a railway Trich formerly terminated at Woomelang，to Mildura He Murray and that leares only 17 miles to Wentworth gogach．The distance from Mildura to Melbourne is $\mathbf{3 5 1}$ Ge and the journey takes almost 24 hours－not quite \％${ }^{7}$ is rate．
Ster in the South．Western corner travelling is all done by Soh．You can travel 180 miles west and reach Morgan，n lya terminus from which rou can reach Adelaide in 6 ard To Broken Hill you have the chore9 of 2 routes． oes almost direct across the Great Anabranch．The foilows the Darling thmugh Pooncaira to Menindia At then straight across the sandy des rt for is miles． EVal length of this trip is 255 miles and you can do it agn！portably in 52 hours，starting at $4 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$ ．on Mondsy frast after two days and two nights travelling， II you the kill on Wednesday．From Menindie yuu aher up the river．From the Hill you can coech it into
is North Eaatern corner to Eilparinka，Tibooburrs，Yal－ Hogn，and Mount Brown．
2．Mrat strikes one most is the total absence in the back－ Hacks of any attempt at road making．The socalled roeds Th，merely bush tracks over＂box＂tlats or round red send Whe．These flats are covered with a hlack soil which in wet Wenther is aimost impa＊s．able even with good horses．Any
on？wion attumptz the journey nn a biegel，smonacquires so much land ad perp rety tate ine is glad to luave his＂selection in a belt of seru：）and do the rest on foot．Even if the mavount of tintic warr：antel the making of roacs，it is onls in a few places that stone ean be quarried．Ston，housta ar：the exection outback，then the stone hus to bu brought up the river in harges．Eiven in the v ver you would have thy graatest difficuity in finding a patile．You hate all heard of th，man who wayered that he couid tiarow a ston：across the river．He lust because he couid not find ons．Thes next tim：ing wont thers，be made anotier bet and won．Hs took a stoits in his preket：

It is quiter ensy to s．at－off tho－track and，run the risk of being＂lust，ual ses pow beep the telegrape－wires in signt． Only ine s．fyw，is iated，places ars thy roads fonced．You drive through ．selections and státion properties＇in which ever direction you go，opsning gaty after gafe until the monotony palls on you：

The whole rountry is a dead continuous lemel，mila after，mily for htudrads of miles．Never a cutting to pacs through，very seldom a bridge to pass over，occasionally a lowtying saadhill to cross．The scenery consists of boxtress and malle scrub ahout 12 or 15 feat high When you see a ling of large gums you know the river is rear or parhaps the bed of a billateng．The Jurray has somz enormons gums on its bankz，especially noser its junction with the Dariing－tres＂that excited $8: \mathrm{tin}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ sdmiration more than balf a century ago＂as the Fourtia Rzader says．Thare is no grass as you understand it． Aiter living in the country for a few years you lon：is roll on the greer earpat of the Botanical Gardend． Instesd of graps you have solts husiz，which forms the best sheep $\cdot$ feed．：Ons，baristy ${ }^{\prime \prime}$＂creeping salt busin＂is about 3 or .6 jaciagg in height $j$ ．anuther，called＂old－man zalt bush＂is the same number of feet．Then there is the ＂paddymelon＂called so from＂the ramerous＂small green bitter milons which＇grow on，the little vine，and tarn yel－ low when ripe．There is alse the＂－roly epoly $n$ ．which rolls along in large dry ballo before the wind and belps the and－to burn fences．Hore and there you see a small bush of very vivid green with beautiful yellow flowers． This is＂mallee lucerne．＂Shepp prafer rather to die of atarvation than eat ii．Another past is the＂widd tobacco plant，＂which is of no use to man or beast．It grows sometimes 12 feet high and smells for all the world like Irish stew．It has a curions dislike for water，and where it has sprung up in dried－up water courses，dies a natural desth when the rivers rise．
You have all heard cr read of the millions of rabbita；which infest the Westerp lands and hrak the hearts of the equat－ ters．－Well，iest July I－eepched，to Eroken Hill and Lack， 510 miles altogather，and pn the whole journey．I think，without sny exsggeration that I s2w quite：one rabrit．But this was after 8 －suēcessive jenirs of dronght－which had killed them off in kuridreds．Thieit desented burtows in every sand hifp，and edres of hand periorated with－their holes still show how nameroas theyshare been．In those days a man might make two or three pounds aday be trapping them and selling the stins，Un preyy station is a＂poison cart＂Which scraties a suallow furrow in the ground and sows therein pbospherised pollard．The rabbit has an inasne tendency to follow a new trail and this leads him to follow the newly made line and roots up the poisoned food．Unfortunateiy parrots，pigeons and wild turkeys have fallen rictims to the pollard．
（To be continued）
（Mr．Stoyles，whin for tbe past two and a half years bas been at Wientworth rethrus to us to fake up Mr．Lask $\mathrm{Mr}^{\prime}$ ．




## THE 1924 JUNICNE: FIC:ILC.

On Satarday, 25.h Mis, th. 12j) Thail. Chasens
 a ilerk of tive weaber seewed whate chonie hic , was: t . trusirate var plaws for the eijocrment of the cais. set all dexiured it one of the most delightal they imai eve-1 1. нown. We metar tare Redfern. Railway Suation at a. .wnt a quarter past eight and caught ibe hasif past - ight train for Thirroal. The jourues down was enJivened by pupalar cioraser, urouth organ zelections sud cuther ampements. Ou reacuing Thirroul the vetather wis seen to bri iu surch the saue condition as ji was in Sydney. TTie jourbey to ther "Luok Uni" an the wp of Bulli Pass nas nut vely far but the gandjent is exuluacuus aid greatiy tests owe's peciestriau ability. He arrived on the sop at aixout midday, tired sud sumewhet da np, despite t.te fact that we ail had civer cualn; but all were happr. The extenaive path*nama unanly to be seen at tiee "Louk Ont" was but to graud owing to the presence of a heavg mist; A ut ocuasinnally glimpses were caught when the nist Titted. This is how the graudear of the scruery was described bs oue of our parts. "Far below tu left and right stretched what seened to be a neverending sea of trees, which was linited by the mountain on one side and the real sea on the otber. Towards the right and three nilies distant zurstled the pretty little twwnship of Thirronl. As one Jooked duwn on the space belon oue could not help thinking of the fate of anything that chasced to fall over we seide of the small wooden parapet on the top."

We left the mountain for Thirroul at about 2 p.m., laving been dried at the firside of a beuevolent old *untleman living in the neighournood a bo also boiled wur bills for us. An isipromptu game of football Thas plaged ou the ground at Thirroulbet ween Matices. a.ud Commercials. The ground did not well acapt itself - . scientific football and the chief interest the playtrs Ih $A$ was tisat of keeping their perpeudiculars. After in hard fought game the victory went to the Cow-zuercials- 6 points to 5 . Mr. Turver acted us referee.

We caughtithe 40 clock train back to Sydnes. Disjubitions were not quite so boisterons upon the return juuruey as they were cioing, but, nevertheless, the music oi mouth organs and of other nameless instruments ontributed to the melodions exercise of the langs. On ueariagtown cheers were given for Messis. Turner and Willians and the success of the Juniors. Arriving at Redfern at about a quarter to six we all made our way to Schneider's Café i: the New Markets, where we were juined by most of our reachers. One gond result of the day's outing was luat of providing eversbody with an appetite. The weal was promptly demolished and preparations were made to provide for the concert. Little time was lust in doing this and the performance soon conmencuced. till the teachecs grare ssefuotion bebiden
the hors, all of whom contribated to, form a rers gnd perigainme. At the conclusion of the orogiaimas ch erw were given fon tie School, $\mathrm{Mr}_{r}$ Tancer and the Ja iome. We liakei havinand sang "Auld Logg. Srne an a fit:ing wiud up fur euch a gnthering Wir bode orach uther groni nitit not withouta ieeling of, gr . as we rwalised that it would be probaibr the bant thate innst. of uo nuadd meei un sach 2.1 vecuasion as sctuolfellows.
" Sillumash."

## EDITORIAL.

At different times in the past we bave bnd cone tributions of type. trpe casco etce. from ourffrieuda and? supporters oulcide the S -honol, :ind, though we did nof recog:iise th ir g.nerosity at the time through oup paper, it was not due turais waut of gratitnde, boff rather berause we intend $t_{1}$ wait our opportu ity ${ }^{7}$ Now it tus conie aut we thank a!l those who bare given uetbeir support in the past and also thoses whose offers have ieen made to us at present. Wes have arcepted an offer fro.n Mesmrs. Willia:n Brokes and Son of some trpe, which will aid ns comsiderably in minimising our expenses and so pat us in the waj: for getiing a naw wachine which is seally our great est want. F'artherwore we have anotiver offet?
 T'be $\varepsilon$ ubject of the lenture and the programme fur tho first unuber ot the suries will be announced later on.: The curertainment will be leld in the man 100 m , aud (he nutice will ive given of the date, which will most: probably be in 3 ugust. A small charge rill be minde to provide funds for uew type and a new printing nachise. All friends of our school paper--privted and poblished by our own school boys-will, we are. sure, gire this deserving movemont their bearts support.

If everthing gres well we sbould see a $n \in \mathbb{N}$ machine in the printivg office befure the year closis. Sydney,

## Daar Mr. Turner.

## 4th. July, 1304.

That the "Furtian " is sn eme phatic credit to the earnest and enthusiastic isi you ionveio. duced to undertake its producticu not even the wost carpinf of critics wculd care to question. Witb the means at tbeff disposal ther:have done wonders. Tha little paper is well sud nud carefu:Iy " "Bet," and ainirably " read." its fredor from "iternss," etc., might w:ll give an object lesson to mur pretentious urgans. But the lads must have new type. would in futherance of so praisworthy en object, suys en the giving of a series of lectursx, relievod (perhaps) hy musial itemis. I am prepared to give such poor serrices a. I an) alle to compass. My friend Mr. George Rivers Allpress will xim. assist, prorided he is not deterred by aby professional woll gagement ; and another friend Mr. W. H. Huwes, it will kagementing artist, is pripand to do "lightning " sbetchs

Very truly yours,
Fruc. J. neconfield:

## A Vis:t To The Broken H:Il Silver Mines.

 $\%$"The town is kept going by the mines. The Thrrot i- the Proprietary. It is groingaight and day with fts $3,1+$ at new and tue mar of its crushing mill. A liw evenings ago I had the pleasnrew with sonie nfurn of being riken through part of the P-apiataty wor'jus. It wais highly interesting. .o.
Finst we looke l over thesurine woik-ronas: The jhea ?on form as yon fist suetre machines andererythine going is quite nexpressibly. There must be thotituts a al thunsunds of poutiods woith of machinery on toju
Ilurs wheels -) or 30 feet acorss whizz ronude and leather lefts run tbrough tbe air in all directiots. Fwrything is rokiring ifnd whizzing awny like mad and not a inat iil sight. The gir was filled with precision. I ailmit at that moment I ralised fhere was a plue in the worlh for the nathematician after all. S) we looked round and wondered at every: step, fow an hour or more till at last it was time to co betow Ihen ive were proviced ench with a saitable disgnise in mich we kiew not each other. And off we hobbled inextra canacions pit-boots "to the mouth of the whaft. Here ive had to wait for a few minutes, and were entertained by the sight of the cage at work, the cage br which we had to descend. The sight of the fearfill rate at which they ram that tbing down the dark Thole entertains the visitor as migit a glimpse of the gallows inspire the maleinctor. Yet after all we were herded into the infernal machine and someone raing the sigual bell and away, ān I oh! ye visions of mal!demer! ! what graten images have we made that this earth thonld so swallow us np!!!. We came out at the bottom of the sinft is rats come out of traps and offered ap an inward thanksgiving that we we.e on earth agoin even thongh within its hewrls. We lit our candle and started alung a 6 it . by 6 ft . passage timbercia $n \mathrm{p}$, and fall of stumbling blucks. In five minnes the temperature began to rise, and the one whi knew iold us we were approaching the place where the fire, which broke out over two years ago, is still raging, though what off br masonry from the other working. It grew hotter and more hot, and the air assumed that decidedly "tinned odonit" that Kipling writes of in stoke holes of lattleships.
You b.ariats wo:der whore on earth your next breath is theome from and fecl in deadrearmest yourself, although it is with a tinge of satisfaction you notice the intense serimaness on the faces of the visitors. In the middle of it all we came upon a fat sixteen sione man at work. He was shovething valuetess rocksmol'o $k$ they call it - iown a thark hole to a level 10 ) feet below. Yun ranot possibly imagine what perspiration in unless you see snch.a mam. His shirt and pants were alsulntel: satarited and his blucher borts


Sat-atod works fhere for 8 homes dibiv. We then rase edalon othe drive and fissed over a hack: devilith Jookirer orifice to which there was a taderer. . " (i , down". satid the man who stew and we went ove at cr ihe other - the seurn of ma, and the, nin that kne: camedast. We soon found cut why. It was orl. naturaf that the me who wert finst sliculd get. il, g'eatert quantity of lonse ore down his back. So wo continued in descend for many fert. and whikt we were given freely to spernatiog npon the prrximity of the hend quarters of St. Nicholas we found whselves an fhe floor of the next level. Hery we saw many things. Horses turying with lanters in frot and loaded trncks behind; men shoating warnings lij the say: air drilk toming; sledge, hamerers breaking; rock chutes pouring wat mallock,atidzore, carpcitcus timbering up aud nouch else besides.

Aud so we got tiscd and came up ny 2 the cace as gain $:$ nd had the experience of an infinitely conder.sed thrill ranning in the opposite direction to that of our descent."

## H. M. STANLEY.

THE AUTHOR OF " LN DARKEST AFRICA"
Probably the most popniar feature of the list of "Birlhday Honours" list rear was the tille enferred npon Mr. H. M. Stanley, M. D., the famoun African expluzer. The story of Jris romintic career has Levn told so frequently that it is hardly necessaly to recall it. Born in 1841, Wales, lie began his travels tariy, and owes the name Stanley to his adopted fatliti: a citizen of New Orleans. It was in 1807 that his connection with the Dark Continent began as war coprespondent for a New York journal daring whe Abyssinian war. Then fullọwed his tímons jonrner in search of Livingstone, whom he fonnd nt Ujiji in 1871, and fiom that time onward his has leecs the most prominent name in the roll of Afriun travellers and pioneers. Th 1890, on his returu from the experlition in relief of Emin Pasha, he married Miss Dorothy Teniant, who had won fame as an artist, notably by bier clever delineation uf London sitreet Arats, Since the last Genemal Elite tion Sir H. M: Sianley represented North Lambert in the Hoase of Cummons till l:is death some weeks aryo

## A Quaint Essay.

The folfowing rimarkaho essay on the horse is said to tee taken from the pen of an Indian student:-"The horme is a very noble quacruperl, l ut when be is angry be will not do so. He is ridden on the spinal cord ly the tridle, and sadly the driver places his foots on the stirruis and divides has fower limls across the saddle and drives his animal to the meadow. He has four legs: two are on the front side and two are afterward. These are tide weapons on whicin he 1 uis. He alse themten himself $1 \mathbf{y}$ ext nding these in the rear in a



## News from Former Teachers.

A zatienna, a frivat niminn. naw hat a preseat from nir.ul, of seperal fatk; of bine flor:me nil. If: phay then ix a cella: to whiz'د on one except Jimentf inilacess. Oas dar. the his grayi sarprise. he ohsenvel that two of the fflsis: wara empty. The 1 "xt dar, he foand nather:fisk enptr: and he was st. 11 m re perplexed to acconnt for it. He could n : t for a mom at thak that any persan on the premises ial eoatrived secret neeans to get at the cellar; and, 1) it кath a su;p cion should ba nojusely awakened in din mint. he resolead secratly to wat in.

If erst hy what means he kept a light, but I ara certain as to the fuct, that, after his remaining iu the ceilar mare than an hour, three rate came from a hole in thy curner, and went to one of the flasks of cil.

One rat stood upon his hind legi, with bis foref.et set against the flask. The ascond aprang to the woulders of $t$ be first; by which means, he could rexs:a the top of the flask. After trying for some tim". he drew nat the cork bs laying hold, with his $t$-ei $h$, of a bit of cottos that was twisted ronnd it. "'ibsa be dipped his long tail into the oil, drew it out :main, and the third rat licked it.
"bey changed placea as regularly as a set of sol:ijers relieving gnard; and they continned to do so :Till the flack whs empty, each rat haring had a fair share of the spoil. Then ther quitted the cellar.
I bave often heard my friend mention this singnlar fact; and be always related it, if any one, in a hope3oss tone, said of anything that ought to be done, " I ( $n$ n't do it ; it is of no noe to try." He would sar, "Ii yon had but as much heart for your duty as the rats liad for the oil, you would want neither time nor ab:lits to do it. "Where there is a will there is alwago a way."
(From the Ficiorian S.hosl Paper.)

## Punctuation.

$\Delta$ reecnt issue of the "British Medical Journal," in an article describing a visit to a dairy farm in a Iurga provincial town, makes the astoun, ling statement that -
" The driver having finished milking, his cow offered to take me into an adjoining room where the milk wa. conld, saying tbat while be ferched the manager 1 could bace a look round."
This is tuly wonderful; one would much like t.) know the breed of that cow! The above is certainly soce of the mest amnsing resnits of the transposition of a coman $w>$ have frell io: sonet tine.

Mr. Bellhouse in a bright cherrfal letter to 4 Turuer writes from Coolumon and kars of that place ...The aspert of the country is quite different frope what I had imagined. The nucultivated parte of 16 s ladd are thickls timuered with various kiads of bot trees and native pine. Gunns are scarce in this dig Trict. The home at which I am staring is sitasted of an ratale of 2,569 acren and I ann wheld that thent is not a single gum tree on the land.
"I have betn trying to find out the origin of the name Cuolnuon but the answer given in reply to apy questioss have not been altogether sutisfaciory, to $\overline{\text { in }}$ at least. It seems that the name owes its origin certain peculiar depiesvions in the land which called "Coolamon Holes".
"There boles vary in diameter from about 3 粦 $30 f \mathrm{tand}$ have a gradual slope irom the circumferences to the centre. Peuple bere say that the worj Coolamon is an aioriginal name for hollow. Th holes are of netural formation."

An intereating item has been banded to as by M Cole. It is extracted from a letter written to hing by Mr. Conmbes, a former teacher at car school now stationed at Broken Hill, and appears ou another page.

## NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY.

The following interesting books by Mr. Wgerton $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}$ Young the Canndian lecturer, are now in the library. Thes will te kept in the library for a fee weeks to, allow boys an apportunity of seeing them and will then be put in circulalion:--

My dogs in the North Land.
The Apostle of the North.
Stories from Indian wigwams and Northers Campfires.
Tbrec boys in the wild North Land.
A lgonquin Indian tales.
On the Indian trail.
The winter-adventures of three boys in the Great Lone land.
By Canoe and Dog train.
Oowikapin.
A splendidly ilinstrated Windsor edition of Sbakerpere has also been added.

Printed and published at the MODIL PuBlic Sckool Foft Streef, Syduey in the State of New South Kales.


## The difortian.

THE JUNIOR.

## A Comparison.

It is usual at this time of the year, after the fallication of the Junior resulis. to endeavour by eans of averages to find what our position is with expect to other sch ols doing the same class of work. Thuogh these averages show that in some ses we have not quite reached the general yerages, yet we hope that that fact will be in incentive to put forth a better effort in the phare. There mus be an endeavour on the part of yery one cuncerned to see to it that in the future The position of the school in every subject and in gery grade is up to and begond the highest standard Itained by the school as a whole. The above repark applirs houever to only a small part of the Fork of the school as in by far the greater number of abjects th average of the school passes was beyond The general average of passes and in the same subjects
iz., mathematics and geography, the average of
ohool passes in the highest grade was far in excess
of the general average. We are extremely gratified
$t)$ record tris pronounced success in mathematics, as the papers set in the subject were, according to the statement of the profess)r of m thematics expressed in the daily papers, intended to test the powers of thought of the candidate and not their ability to w rk quickly and accurately problems by rule-of-thumb method. The papers on the whole were somewhat in advance of those previous'y se ${ }^{2}$, and the fact that the average of school passes in nearly every subject is beyond the general average is a cause for much satisfaction and gratification. We have, as refore, taken two standards of comparison; one the comparison of the school average pass with th $~$ general average pass, and the other, the sch ol average A pass and the general average A pass. All the suibjects for which school candidates entered have been made the subject of comparison, so that we are able to get some idea of the standing of the upper classes of the school with similar work in other seheols.

The details of the comparison are below:-
General av. pass School av, pans (Boys)
HISTOR F
GEOGRAPE
ENGLISH
FRE CH
LATIN
ARITHMETIC
ALGEBRA
GEOME TEY
67
76
73
69
72
67
55
60





Gene：ai Averum
A Jus
シュッチックリ

－GLESH
下ー…11

$\therefore$ Indise




 anabed bet the Giris Jejnamment．we hare cause fre：thun congrathatior；Tite same basis of con－ son bes not iben follone i，as the total nomber iont cuin biat．．n is tar in expese of the fill cau－ disiat s．Su：whe aretage pass in each sulyect for Which giri－sa！iats i）en mate and os will le sean in fery subjece bat ome the pace ic rery high．The
 how mes：the whome examin：tion giving them

 wor pent．Frencin 80 ，Arithme ic $3:$ ，Hisiory 92， Gemabhy ！G Genlogx G（，Nusic 7．Physiology 92．
$\because$ iti resuecto a passes a rey high average＂as （A）a ned in Pa：sinoze：Geoseaphy，Music and
 sonimed in the latter being awamea wo the girls．

## JUNIOR RESULTS．

The fuhients of examination are armagen in 17 sections vimunathend the umburs is the bist of successful On： －




## Girls．




 Gonk ilf：： 513 © $13 C$


















玉．Lunden，！2（：3C13C．





E．ArKenzie 11： $2 . A$ ：

K．（Huu ke，2F 8I 13C ITC．

I．Pht＇07，1A 2 A 313 13A 17A Georraphy Ned
E．Feddle，IC 2C ЗC 13C 17A．
N．Fr．de， 2 A 3T，43 EC 13B17C．
G．hhoi．s，1l： 2 i 3B 413 SC 13B．
F．Richardon：2C 3．4C IBB．

E．Sher．dan，1C 2C 3C 4C
S．Sievens． 2 A ＋ C （i）

1．Thompison，2A $4 C$ 13F 17A．
E．Tompinins． 1 C： 2138 B IDB．

L．Weatherburr， $1 \mathrm{~A} 9 \mathrm{~A} 3 \mathrm{C}^{\circ} 4 \mathrm{C}, 15 \mathrm{~A}$ ．

E．Wisr． $\operatorname{CC} 2 \mathrm{~F}$ 3C SC13C．
Isalel Patton，Medal in Geograpis．

## Bursary Prize c．£ $£ 3$ for History．

Ruby Hasrison，Gladys Lerick prox．－ace．for Geoleg：

## Boys．

matriculation pasises．
 （＇onme！Norman Scoit 13）SC 413 （6B Sl ：！！！B


Gonve Arbn；B．］（ $3 \mathrm{~B} \pm \mathrm{B} 6 \mathrm{~B}$ SA 9A 1 $\because \mathrm{B}$ ．
Godson Richard Daniel 1（ 3C 4A GA \＆C ©
Griffitis Nurman 1C：SD 6B \＆A 9B 10A．




Little FA－ 1 A 8 A $\pm 1$（iB BP BP $10 A$





Ratmond 1Gbu 21． 4 B 6B 8A 9B 10B．





Gene:ai Averger Sheni Arrage




 A.anded be ti, Giris lepmament. we hare cause fo: wuat conmathation The same basis of conpation: bas not i,wen foilowel, as the total nomber
 diat:s. Bu: the aremage pass in each subject for
 Fvery suijece thr ome the pase jo rery high. Tte araze i.ceve these who were accounted not to how pasel tik who examination giting them
 Fondi. The artaves are a tolow: E!gish nu ;ar cent., Fremeh s3, Arithme ic 53 . His:ory 92,

iti respece to A passes a rov high avernge "as as a med in Pasmozer Seozraphy, Music and
 sombedin the latter bofge awaried to the girls.

## JCNIOR RESTLTS.

The antrocts of esamination ate armagen in 17 sections







## Girls.





$\therefore$ ant, in as an sc 13 C




$\therefore$ Trw $10-68+16 \mathrm{sc}$

1. 5rem. $102 \mathrm{BE}+130$.










A. Kerr, li: $1: 304 *$ :

E. Lundon, IC 2C 3C 13C.



2. Anaoney, 11: 2. 3 : 41 1: 13 17


M. McImen, 1C"A $+C^{\circ} \because C$.


I. Pation, 1A 2A 31B 13A 17A Geograf by
E. Peddle, IC 2 C 3C 13C 1 AA .
N. Tr. de, 2A 3T, 4BEC 13 B lic.
G. thomies, Il 2 A 3 B 4 i SC 13B.
f. Richardon: 2C 3L 4C I3B.
Y. Frder. 1C 21; : B $4 \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{EB} 13 \mathrm{C}$.
E. Sier.cian, 10 2C $3 \mathrm{C}+\mathrm{C}$.

5 Sievens. 2 A +C C (:ib.

D. Thompison, $2 \mathrm{~A}+\mathrm{C}$ 13E 17-A.
E. Tompiins. 1C 213 3D 15B.
(.) Wucidell, 2H 4C 13 1 IEA.
L. Weatherburn, $1 \mathrm{~A} 2 \mathrm{~A} 3 \mathrm{C}+4 \mathrm{C} 15 \mathrm{~A}$.
F. Wileon, 1A 2 B 3 C 13 H 15 A.

E Wis. IC 2 F 3C SC 13C.
Isalel Patton, Medal in Geograpity. Taries Bursary Prize c¢ £3 for Histors.
Ruby Hatrison, Gladys Lerick prox.ace for Geology.

## Boys. MIATRICULETION PA.SES.



Cotton Chr Miax 1C : 8C 4C 6C 8B 9A 10A

1) mimis Cleon 10 SB 4D GF 8A 9A 10 C .

Goard Arthe: B. JC $8 \mathrm{BB} \pm \mathrm{B}$ 6B SA 9A 10B.

Griffitis Norman 10 SD 6B 8A 9B 10A.
Hallett Percy Willam 4B 4B 6A 8A 9A lis.


Hnater Jobn Genrge 1A 3 B 4 B 6 B SB 9 A i:i.
Little Edy $1 A$ A $\pm 1$ GB BP 3 loA.
Lkerd Arthu: Crawiey $1 \mathrm{C}: 334 \mathrm{C} 6 \mathrm{~B}$ \& $4 \therefore$, 1.


Mones Fogmad J. H. 1B 3B 4A GC 81:

Rajpuond lobt 21. 4B 6B 8A 9B 10B.

Rurere F:rdrick C. 1 C 3 B 4A 6B 8A 9B 10A.
 suail Norman P. 3C 4 B 6C 8A 9B IUB.
Tompkins Reginal F. 1B 3B 4B 6B 8C 9C 10C.
bemis obtained prox. nec. for algeira and
liavmond prox. ace for arithmetio.

## OTHER PASSES.

Barrow Richmond Selwin 3B 4C 6B 8C 9B 10B Bety George Mic. Master 1B 2B:3C 8C 9B 10B. Bissit Harold Victor 2C 3C 8139C 10B. Busward James Ha nilton 3C 4C 8A 9B 10A. Broalbent Raymond J. $1 \mathrm{C} 2 \mathrm{C} 3 \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{C} 8 \mathrm{~A}$ 9A 10A. Broadfoot Walter Leslie 1C 3C 8C 9C 10 B .
Butchart John Auderson 9 B 8 C 9 B InC. Carrer Berward W. B. 1C 2C 3C 8C 9A 10B. Chatfieid Charles James $1 \mathrm{C}: 8 \mathrm{C} 8 \mathrm{~B} 9 \mathrm{C} 10 \mathrm{~B}$ Christie Arthur Mowbray 1C 2C 8C 9C 10C. Christoe Gerald Bluod 1C 2C 3C 80 90 10 C. Custin William Charles 1C 3C 4C 8C 9B. Cunninghau Lindsay K. 1C 3C 4C 6C 8C 9C 10B. Davis Stanley Fairfax 1C 2C 3C 100 Drake David 1C 2B 8A 9C 10A D)uff William W. 2C 8C 9C 10B.

Evous Harold Victor 1C 4C 6C 8B 9C 10C
Hall, ran Garnet R. 1C; 3C 4B6C 8C 9C 10B.
Hearae Edward 1B 2B 3B 4C 8B 9B 10B.
Hrlihan Willian P. 1C 2B 3C 10C:
Lewis Robert Westland 2B 8C 9C 10C.
Linsler D'Arey 3C 8A 9C 10 C .
Marx Rudolf $\dot{A}$. 1A 2B 3A 4C 8B 9C 10C.
Martin Malcolm Srdney 4B 6C 8C 10B.
Morrison Lesiie Camphell 1C 2A 3C 8B 9A 10B
Nash Norman Charles 1B 2A 3C 4C 849 A 10A.
O'Neil Raymond;3C 4C 8C 9C 10B.
Percival William G 2 C 3 C 8 C 9 C 10 C .
Poggioli Hercules H. 3C 4C 8C 9C 10 C .
Rhedes Oscar 1C 3C 4C 6 C 8 C 10 B .
Ross Colin 1C 3C 4C 6C 8B 9C 10C.
Serbutt Jame: L. 1B $\because \mathrm{A} 3 \mathrm{C} 8 \mathrm{C} 13 \mathrm{~B} 17 \mathrm{~A}$.
Shaw Eric H. 2A 8C 9C 10B.
Sheppard Wilfred J. 3C 4C: 6C 8C 10C.
Smith Feginald G! 3 B 4C 8A 9C 10B.
Turner William T. 1B 2A 3C 4C 8B 9B 10A.
Vaughan Richard 2 C 8C 9C 10 C.
Walker Willam 1C 2A 3C 8B 9C 10C.
Warner Ernest W, 2C 8C 9 C 1013 .
Wescott Charles 2 B 3 B 8 B 9 C 10 C .
Wheeler Rubert L. 1B 2A 3C 4C 8B 9C 10C
ENGLISH.
Biographical Sket: hes.
Thece sketches belong to a selies of six. The others will appear in future issues. Junior boys will do well to keep these sopies.

## WILLJAM COWPER.

William Cowper went to school at Westminster, and afterwards studied both branches of the law. \&
misfortune in love and religious excitement drove him to forms of suicidal madness. Recovering, he spent fifteen years in the country before beginning to write. After this period be spent some ten ytars in happiness and sauity. During thes penod his puen.s were written.

His chief works were the "Task" (178\%), "Homer" and the "Castaway". The latter expresses utter despair, for lis melancholy mania returned during the period that he was writing this his last and greatest poem. There are other works of his, perfect of their kind. "John Gilpin" shows the possession of wonderful wit. "Buadicea" is truly noble, and unsurpassed of its kind.

Cowper's poetry partly belonged to the old school of Pope, and partly to the new Romantic school which hua hardly begun iu his time. He used the old forms, especially the rbymed couplet. But he wrote blank verse too, though he kept many of the stiff phrases that were making poetry nureal. His form was that of the old school, whether we regard the fine trocbess of the "Boadicea" or the iambs of the "Castaway." But in his close study of nature he almost reminds us of Wordsworth. Moreover, he was of a kindly hnmour that is quite different from the satire of the school of Pope or the licence of playwriters like Wyelerly. He bas a deeper feeling too, as in the lines beginning "I was a stricken deer that left the herd.
For the rest. his nature was gentle. pare and courtecus. His malady gave him some prejudices; but they scarcely interfere with the merits of his work. He was not broad minded; nor had be much reasoning power. But he helped to make poetry more natural, and free and pure, than in the last age.

## MICHAEL DRAYTON.

Drayton came from Warwickshire, the same country as Shakespeare. He was a masterful man, somewhat disappointed at not reaching the rank he thought he had earned.
(a) His great work is the "Polyolbion." This describes the scenery of England in verse. The idea is curious. Natural!y a good deal of the work is below Drayton's best. But it stows great pains and achieves a good deal of saccess. Some passages are full of fine poetry.
(b) In addition Dracton was verv successful as a writer of sonnets. The must famous begins with $\rightarrow$ he live:-
"Since there's no help, come, let us kiss and part."
(c) It is natural that one who succeeds at sonnets should write good ballads. Draston wrote two poems on Agincourt. One is a rather long description of the battle. The other bugins :-
"Fair stood the wind for France."
Its rhythm is very valuable as a model for battle songs: It contains one or two of the finest lines in

Enclish poat-g. e. C. .
"Lopp'd the French lilies."
Both Campbell and Teanyon imitated the form of this poem is. their best battie-ronges.
(d) Drayton wrote many nther preins bearing on Faglish History. The snbjost hand grest attractions far timas for dis prater mastor Snunser, whom be fillnwed $x$-rod deal. The "R1mns' $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$ ars" is etong work in exix bouk; " England's Heroic Epistl-s" is a enllection of short and vigamas historical pieces. Poems on Queen Margaret. Robert Corthose, Matilds, Piers Gareston, and "Thmmas Crnmwell, shon that his intered in history was deep and abidug. We therefore always class Draptcn as a patriotic pnet.
(e) Not mach in known of Draytous life; but be Fived to the age of abont sevents sears, aud frow oreater trinmplis even than that of Agiucourt-the Wefeat of the Armada abore all.

## Thomas Campbell.

Campibell's Scotch surroundirgs gave him a tas' $e$ s. ni ural heauty, which, combin d with a poetic enemment, led him to write the "Ple asures of $\cdots$ lop $\rightarrow$ nt the age of twenty-one. S.on afterwards, woing to the Continent, he saw something of the war het en*rance and Germany. One incident of this wir the Battle of Hohenlinden, was afterwards mant the suiject of one of bismonst stirring poems.

H:s sentiment is delicious and pure, and this, torother with the scanty amount of his poetry, reminds us of Gray. Like Gray, 100 , he had extraordinary lyric power; indeed, his battle songs have $n$ more exhilarating list than Gray's Odes.
In his few lyrics Campbell shows great power of finding the right word for the right place. The expres $=$ ons he u-es. ften seem the only ones that quile fit the situation. The tone of his verse is generall. quiet and uniform-of $n$ full of real and -derp liathos. a-nt the close of "Hohenlinden":-
"Few, fer shall part where many meet!
The snow shal be their winding-sheet ;
Aud every turf benea'h their feet
thall be a s :ldier's sepulchre!"
But the verse rises at times to a trumpet call, to vom of uns, to the shouts of victory, only to :sink awny to the groans of the dying. This power of a.lspting th versification to the sense is not so perer. in ditails as Tennyron's; but the success of C.miciel in alway ke ping the general character
hi- verse suitable to the mood of his subject is * gre t merit.

Te f.me of Campbe!l rests almost wholly upon sungs with their perfection of form, their ible thithm, nod their atriotic ${ }^{\text {spirit. }}$ - A entinden," The "Battie of the Baltic" Ye Mariners of England," "Ischiel," and "A Deserted

Gurden," with possibly one or two other sbigh pieces, give him a reputation igher than almo any other ponet has achieved by s) scanty and amsunt of wark.

## Exploner-Stuart and his Friend.

John ME:Dowall Stunrt is well known as the ex pl , er of Gentral Au tra ia ; his adve 1 ures and difficulties are mztt•rs of history. In 1861, ho sta tel on his fourth journey. a d with ho devoted followers, pas ed ove many pain : of sand nader a burni.gg sun, without witer, and afier many wear. dass, his cmpanion. de-ired to m tura by the way they cam. Just a: thi t the Thea all h arts were hop less of succe-s, Mr. Sta esped an im nense tract of land, partly $c$ vereded with low bu h. He flung himself from hiv hote on to the groint, p'aced his cear close down, and to his inte se joy hard the murmaring of that sea! $Q$ rick's m unti ig, he hastened with his anxivus followere in the direc $\mathrm{i} \cdot \mathrm{m}$, and s on c aghty sight of the Indian Ocean. He returned to Ad第 laide, an 1 was received $w$ th every honou-.

But it is $n, t$ of the expl ration nor t,e adven嚮 tures $t$ 'at we now write a'out, but of a fai bifal companion thar. was literal y faihicul'unto dealfo and ha remii ed by his master's side during ally his years of travel. Oaly a dog, buit one whoses story is worth knowing. Hopp, for that w s the name his ma-ter gave him, was partly a wild dog, but had reen patiently and carefully trained aill his love and devo ion was equal to that of any of his civilised relations. Hopp retained much of hisi native ferocity to all but Mr. Stuart; to hi he was docile und loving, n-ner leaving his side. Ats his signal he would start off when $k$ ngarwos were? seen, and would chase up a couple so that they; were sectred for food, for the-e explo ers nuver slanghtered "for sport," but for necessi'g.

When Mr. Stuart slept, Hopp was sentry sill the night, and when the natives carne stealing round in-hope of plunder, Hopp would silently rub his nose ag.inst his master's head till howoke, for Hopp, never barked; his earrs and nostrils would quiver at any unuscal sound, and he seemed ver on the alert for his master. We read that when the explorers wore in the defensive s:de aguinst the natives Hopp would spring saragely upon them, and himenlf "a inn a for thre of them. h 1: ind at their bromerangs, and it was wonderful how he sprang in the right way to avoid them. Mr. Sturrt owns that be has more than once owed his life to Hopp, whose iutense love for him was marvell,us.
 iag all tbat last sad ti.ue of s.ckurse Hupp alwars lay. at his feet, sieeping or : waking, and would.

2． be could do．On the last day of his master＇s Hopp was most restless rand seemed doubly， ris．II constant！y npproached the bed maan－ Hhen eiter a lime would sive a howl of sor－ then came n great howl of despair，for be thint his master had left him！
Cl． 2 dr ．Stuart haci quietly piven bis last sigh， by some strange knowledre the half－wild dog rof his misery．He lay uown at once，in sil－ Lr the hed，and when the men came to do Ticecsary duties they feared to go near the Whous dog or to ronse hime At last they ap－ Whicd the dead and isaw that they need not fear，籁topp was dead！His grest，wild，loving beart解 hnorst with his grief．We should have liked frow that the booy of this devotad half－wild
Sure bad received houorable barial，for sorely
Mrns worthy，but here our knowledge of Hopp atichid．
Whele are men both＇good and trae who hold T．that in a future state
simb creata es wo bave cherished here below 0 give us joyous greeting as we pass the OHolden Gate．弯 follly that I hope－it－may be so？＂

From the Band of Mercy

## FOOTBALL

## Our Boys At Orange And Bathurst．

Firder the anspices of the N．S．W．Ragby Union
Stitst： 15 foothellers，left．：Sxdney on Tharsdey Cifor Orange，with Mr W．$\therefore$ d Fergasoni in率：At Orange the team was taken for a drive Sta the various sights of the district：In the ghona the first match was played．againet a com－ Ttam of local schbolbojest the game ended ins－ Hi of the visitors by 12 pointi to 3．A fine，
 WWere－bowever somewhat lighter tbes their whents．For the wiuners，J．Bosward（2 tries），隹 a d Nic oi：（l each）scorés，while Dunbar （30）the line for the losers．－In the evening the 10．5 were enter tainet int a benquet at．which the Jor presided．The stay was made nuost e：ijoyable dion bospitality of the Central Western Enion．． the team alterwards left for Bathorst to playtheir


 ef eqainst tbe combiard schcols was played in tiefocon on the cricket groind．Here slso the Vya teesm bad an advantage in weight，and do 19，whechools by 36 points to nil：－Tries were－ shacd by J．Bosward（2），Adamen（2）Nichols

Armstrong，Sherwood and Hardwick；$S_{\text {mit．a }}$ kicked three gobls，Willis．Adameon，atd I＇attison one earb． In the avening the Termological Mustum was in－ spected．The team left Bathorst for sydney by the J0． $40 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$ ．train after a pleasaist and instactive trip．

It is the intenti•n of the Club to pu＇lish a $190 t$ for tball so venir，at the $c$ nclusi $n$ if the seasnn when a full report of the Club＇s doings o 11 be fally， discusse 1．Th price of this litt．e book will be very nominal．Evrry boy should get one ond see what success has been acliered in our School foot－ ball．
The medals for the winn ing tears in cach of the competitions will be distibuted at a early date．

## SCHOOL NEWS．

## The Founders of the School．

This lecture will be repeated at the request of many of our pupils，girls and boys，who through lack of ac－ commodation were prevented attending its first de－ livery，on Thursday afternoon，September 8th．
The lecturer．F．J Broomfield たsq．will again be assisted by G．Rivers Allpress Esq．and W．H：Howes． Esq：＇The latter gentleman will sapply fresh illustra－ tions．The proceeds of the lecture on the 25th．Ang．， amounted to $£ 54 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$ ．

Latest commanications from Mr．Lasker state that he is in attendance at the Pedagogical School，Uni－ versity of Chicaga．

## Chapaeter．

The face which character wears to me is self－ sufficingness I revere the persnn who is rich；so that－I cannot think of him as alone，or poor，or ex－ iled；or unheppy，or a client，but as a perpetual patron， benefactor，and teau＇iful n an．Claracter is cen－ trality，the impossibility of being displeased or over－ set：：：．
$\mathcal{R}_{\text {morson }}$ ．

## Worth knowing．

Self－conquest is the greatest of ictories，
Yenr criticiom of another is your verdict on Yourself，
＊Iime that is lost is never found．

## Library Notices.

We desire to acknowledge with our best thanks the gift of seven interesting books from the firm of Mesars. Wm. Brooks \& Co. Castlereagh Street, Sydnes, for the use of papik in our Libiary.

We have also received frem the firm of Messrs. Whit ombe and Tombs, New Zealand, sume useful Titerature abont Australia which we gladly place at the disposal of our readers in the Li brary.

The foliowing bwoks have recently been sdded to the Library. Some of them are to take the place of old friends which have become too worn for further use and manr are quite new.

Pictaresque Atlas of Australia, Old and New Sydney, The Real Siveria, America at Worl, An Adventuier in Spain, The Octopuc, The Pit, Master Skylark. Penshurst Castle, The Queen's Maries, Mistress Dorothy Marvin, With Clise in India, The Lifebost, Gascoyne, Tith Crockett and Bowie, Adventures of a Three Gaiuea Watch, The Island Queen, The Young Colouists, Wooed und Married, At Aboukir and Acre, Fighting the Matabele, Donoran, At war with Pontiac, Captured by Indians, A Gallait Grenadier, Big Otto, $\Delta$ Norseman in the West, Fighting the Flames, Halloween Ahoy, Missing Kerchantmen, Mary St. John, In the Golden Days, Through the Sikh War, The Lighthonse, Son' Wester and Sword, One of the Fighting Scouts, Dick $0^{\prime}$ the Fens.
Some of these have been specially chosen to complete the large list of historical novels the Library contains and others to euable boys and girls to gain a good idea of the world in which they live, in a way which will be interesting to themselves.

The picturesque atlas of Australasia gives a historical and descriptive acconnt of Australasia, with numerous illastrations, and is probably the most complete work on Anstralasia that exists. The Real Siberia, America at Work and An Adventurer in Spain give an up-to-date idea of the tbree countries mentioned. The Real Siberia has an added interest at the present time as it partly deals with places where the war is now being wased. America at Work is a description of some of the largest cities and most important industries of the United States. The Octopus and The Pit are really in sequence, and they dealwith the production of wheat in America and the method - of ifs distribution.

Master Skylark, Penshurst Castle, and The Queen's Maries are descriptive of the manners and customs of the Elizabethan period and in themseives are rery interesting stories. Queen Elizabeth and Shakespeare are two of the characters in the first book, Sir Philip Sydney in the second and Mary Queen of Scots in the third. The Monmouth rebellion and the netbods of Jord Jeffroso in dealing with accused persons are
described in the story of Miztress Dorothy Martid Beride those which have been specially namedis number of others deal in a very interestirg nuafth with events and characters of great bistorical inajo tance and of places abont which, hnd with preoplege whom, we should know a great deal.
The following have also been added:-
The Willouglory Captains, Lhased at. Iast, Bilut trook to Trennysou'e Works, Elizabethan Englay Round the World on \& Wheel, The Way to Suc Yule Logs.
Stories from English History, 3 partr, (Stuart peaz Tudor period, Hanoverinn period,) Bell's Histora Peaderx, Prince Edward History Readers, Storiej Ausuralian Exploration, The siruggle for Freedor King Richard II, First Book of British History, Ez marks in English and Senttish Bistors, Down to Sea in Ships, Discoverers and Fixplorers, Story Aneas, Old Greek storirs, The Story of the Greed The Story of the Chosen Teoples, Old stories of East, Arabian Nights, New Vecar, The Lavilopis Gum Leaves, Tules of the Bushmen, There and Beat Voyage of the Thomson:

## A testimony to the loyalty of Australiand

"We mast p:ofit by the lessons of past experiencer Great Britain and ber colonies wust stand shoulder to shouider, and then, come what storm there ms Britain will hold her own.
Democratic Anstralia is sensitively Anxions 解 develop her own-onty in her own wray. Hivity had a free hand to do sn, she is sensitively loy to the one great link of Imperial nuity-thf Crown,-and has ever striven to share the ambif ions, traditions, joys and sorrows, the civilisiog . mission and responsibilities, of our mighty Empire When I return to England, I shall be able to coind firm His Majesty the King in the opinon that amongst the most loyal, most true-hearted of bin subjects beyond the seas, Australians bold tbol foremost place."
-From a speech delivered by the late Governoi
Generaliof Auetbalia, Lord Tennyson.

## Shorthand Class.

Miss E. Delargy of the Kindergarten Department being an authorised teacher, under the Tecbnical College, of the Cambridge "Orthic" Shortband, in desirous of forming a boys' class.

Fees per quarter of ten lessons will be five sbillinge or sixpence per week, one hour lesson from $4 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. till 5 p. m. each week.

In the "Orthic" system the words are written as they are spelt, so that the spell,ug is not impaired Boys' names may be enrolled any dinner bour during this month at the KindergartenDepartment

## Par'kes' Bursary.

(Contri!utel.)
The sehool is to be congratu'ated on poss ssing this yotrs w nuer of the $p$ izt anonully awiarded by thin managing C.omm toe of the Fund astanlished wime je ro ar, to 1 e petuate the memory of the late Sir Heary Parkes, Miss Isabel Grace Patton, of the (iir \& Departm•nt, succeeded at the recent Universi $\because$ fanor extmination in grainirg the highest marks whaned by any Public School boy or girl in the wiject of History, and that being the subject chosen. presions to the examination, the Committee have n-w awacded her the prize. We compl:ment Mi-s P'i ton, who will be enabled tr, choo e three pounds' woth of books, etc, or a medal, as the result of her whecess.

Former winner: of this prize wf re ns follow:1:97 A. E. Scrution, Leichhardt Public, Highest muks Juni $r$ Exam. (omitting Greek, Latin, French, (iलrmat.)
Is! : Les'ia Pinn; Goulburn Public, best pass by a Public School pupil at Tereanical College examination.
1909 Jessie McNaught, Hillgrove Public, History, Juuior examination.
1901 W. C. Petherbridge, East Maitland Public, Manual Training und Elementary Drawing, Technical College Exam.
1u02 Ada A. Hadield, Goulburn Public, English, Junior Ex mination.
1903 C. W. Slater, Goulburn Public. Science subjacts at Tech -ical College examination.
1904 Isabel G. Patton, Fort Street Model School, Historv, Junior Exam.

Fur her prizes will be given as under and are open to all Public School papils --boys or girls:--

For "Chemistry" at the Technical College Examinations of December 1904.

For "Arithmetic" at the University Junior Examination of 1905.

## Changes in the University Matriculation Examination.

On the adrice of the Board of Professors, the Senate of the Sydney University has decided to raise thos standard reguired for admission to the Faculty of Arts. Hitherte three examinations have been used for this purpose. A boy conld matricalate in the Junior by passing in, say, Latin. French̆, Algebra, Goometry and Arithmetic, and securing $B$ passes in either the languages or the mathematics. Or he conld take the same sulijects for the Mareh Matrice ulation rixataination. Both these tosts are rather env. The thirl trat was the Senior Public Examfuation. The traiuiug for the Sentor take's at least
two yars longer than for the other examinations, This has been the only real test of fitness to enter the Enirersity. Studen!s who hate only patsed the Tusior or Marcin Matricalation test are hope es $y$ laft behind in their first year's romse in Arts... Bui, as many of our Fort Street mess hava shown, thone who ate wise fnowgh to stay on for the Senior ane very well able io take cane of thencelres; and indeed to win prizes and scholarships as well. It will nes be necessary for boys who wish to be able to entrr the University to stay on at school for sar two Jiars longer. By the age of serenteen they swoull be fit to hold their own at any Universig. They whll then already have not a passable, but a good etlucation. It will be necessary for all caudiantes to take Fnglish. They must pass, say, in Lntin, Frencb. English, Arithmetic, Geometry and Algeb:as weil enough to secure at leasti a " B ; in the Junoor They must pass a liglier examination it at least two subjects, including Latin. It will be well, however, if bors tre to pass the higlier examination in all six
subjects. subjects.

The chavge is a gord ore. Many bright boys have been spoilt by being hnmried througi their conrse ton quickly.- The University bas suffered fron admitting weak students who only go down in their Firsi Year's exumination. Now, buth the studerts and the University will have a fair chance to do their best work. Even to boes who mag not go on
to the University, an examiuation te the University, an examiuation like the fisture matriculation test will be a better ieference, for any position. than the Jinior.

The work will now be more interesting. Literature and Histony will go along with each largunge, 8nd wili widen and bighter: the con:se of study. English will be stulied, probnbly, in the works of nuregrentest authors rather that in any grammar
boohs.

We shonld like to see Latin pinced on a level with other subjects, so that bors coald, if they pleascl, take Gernan in its place. But as things stand. Latin must not ouly be stadied, but studied deeply
and well.

Fortunately. tinis school ard the great secondury schools have shown that they can cope with all the new remands. Parents and bors will he thankfui for the ever incrasing facibities for an excellent education. The new mandeuatinn examination will give oppostanities for winning Cniversity schoiar-
ships and bursaries.

## School Concert.

[^1]
## Parkes＇Bursary．

## （Contri＇suted．）

The Fehool is to be congratu＇ated on poss ssing than yeire w nner of the $p$ izn an，nunlly awiarded by the managing C．mm tree of the Fund astahlisherl sum，ge ro ar，to 1 e；petuate the memory of the late Sir llary Parkes，Miss Isabel Grace Patton，of the （iir s Departm•nt，succeeded at the recent Uuivers－ i $y$ fan or extmination in gainirg the highest marks whand by my Publie Schom boy or girl in the suiject of History，and that being the suliject chosen praious to the examination，the Committee have H心 awasded her the prize．We compl：went Mi－s ［＇it ton，who will be enabled tor choo－e three pounds＇ wonth of books，etc，or a medal，as the result of her wutess．

Former winuer of this prize were as follow：－ 1Ni A．E．Scrution，Leichhardt Public，Highest muk＇s Juni r．Exam．（omitting Greek，Latin，French， （icrmat．）
Is！$\alpha_{\text {Le }}$＇in Pinn；Goulburn Public，best pass by a Puiblic School pupil at Teresnical College examina－ tion．
$1!09$ Jessie McNaught，＇Hillgrove Public，History， Juuior examination．
1901 W．C．Petherbridge，East Maitland Public， Manual Training und Elementary Drawing，Tech－ nical College Exam．
1u02 Ada A．Hadied，Goulburn Public，English， Junior Ex mination．
1903 C．W．Slater，Goulburn Public．Science sub－ jects at Tech ，ical College examination．
1904 Isabel G．Patt－n，Fort Sitreet Model School， History，Junior bxam．

Fur her prizes will bo given as under and are open to all Public Sichool pupils－－boys or cirls：－－

For＂Chemistry＂at the Technical College Exam－ inations of December 1904.

For＂Arithmetic＂at the University Junior
Examination of 1905 ．

## Changes in the University Matriculation Examination．

On the adrice of the Board of Professnrs，the Senate of the Sidney University has decided to raise the standard required for admission to the Faculty of Arts．Hitherte three examinations have heen used for this purpose．A hoy conld matriculate in the Juniur by passiuş in，say，Latin．French，Alge！ra， heometry and Arithnetic，and securing $B$ passes in either tiae languages or the mathematics． $\mathrm{Or}^{\text {or }}$ he conld take the same suljects for the March Matrice ulation Examanation．Both tbese tests are rather thay．The thirl trat was the Senior Pubtite Exam－ fuation．The traitiug for the Sentor take＇s at least
two years longer than for tin ofher examinatious． This has been the oily real test of fiturss to outer the Tniversity．Studen：s wha hare only passed he Insiof or Marcin Matricalatiou test are hope ens y left behind in their tirst gear＇a course in Arts．．．Bni， as many of our Fort Strent ross hava shown，thone who ate wise enongh to stay on for the Seniar ane very well able io take care of thenselres ；and indecd to win prizes and scholarships as well．It will ne⿻一⿻口卄日立 be necessary for boy；who wish to be able to entro the University to stay ou at sclaool tor say two Jins longer． $13 y$ the age of seventeen they suould be fit to hold their own at any Universif．They whll tben already have not a prssable，but a good education．

It will．be neressary for all caudiates to take Finglish．I＇hey must pase，say，in Latin，Frencb． English，Arithmetic，Geometry and Algeb：n well enough to serure at least：a＂B＂in the Juno：They must pass a Liglier examination it at lenst two sub－ jects，including Latin．It will be well，however，if bors try to pass the higlier examination in all six subjects．

The change is a gord ore．Many brigut boys have been spoilt by being hmried through their conrze ton quickly．－The University bas suffered fronn admitting weak students whoonly go down in their First Pear＇s＋Xamination．Now，buth the stud－ erts and the University will have a fair chance to do their best work．Even to boss who mag not go on te the University，an examiuation like the fature matriculation tcst will be a becter ieference，for any position．than the Jinior．

The work will now be more interesting．Literat－ are and Histoty will gn along wath each largunge， and wili widen and bighteri the course of study． English will be studied，probnble，in the works of nur＂grentest authors rather that in anj grammar boohs．

We shonld like to see Latin pinced on a level with other subjects，so that boys coald，if they pleascd， take German in its place．But as things stand， Latin must not ouls be stadied，but studied deeply ond well．

Fortunately，tinis schoel ard the great secondurs schools have shown that ther can cope with all the new ripmands．Parents and bors will be thandfut for the ever increasing facibities for an excellent education．The new mandeuintirn examination wiil give opportanities for winning Cniversity scholar－ ships and bursaries．

## School Concert．

－We desire to thank our numerous finends $f r$ their support $g$ ven us at our Concert helil，．．．$p$ linst and while recosnising that the Con，क．．．．．．．．deded eucees frrm a musical and art：．：iv we uish to state that．firam．cial：．．．．．．．．． tnuch as we anticipated．W gond use of what we get ard wish ．．．r a surtherance
of gupport in the future of support in the future．

## In South Western New South Wales. <br> (Continutd.)

L2st yar bronght a good s?2307 agrin, 80 that mbbits have mids another appsarance, coming from goodness Enowo whars. Taes have evan coms into the town. On3 had a jurruw under taz Vicarayd; anothar lived under tas Tanchnr's residıncs. Ta: litest method of fighting Bunny is to lay a trail us usual and bury cylindrical tins of water poisonsd with arszuic. Bunny trads on a fist bosrd waich cius 2 two small jats of the liquid to squirt upan tim. H, than commits suicide by licking this off ath his leisure.

At prisint, kanfaroos and emus ars rather acarce. Only one: did I s:2 emus in their wild state and tiat was on the Victorian side of the Muriay. Dingoss ary rather num irfas and destructiva, and of late ywirs the fox has mods his unwalcom? appzaranes on soms of the stations. Snakes arz not as plentiful as on the tablelands, except along tha bsnks of tha Murray. I have heard hair-raising talas of the number of bissing sarpents on the Morgan road. but "snake yarns" are unrelisble at times, so I must desist from rapesting them. The igusns often brake the midiay silence, as ha hurriedly ratreats up a neighboaring tree and gives you the rond.

Among birds, the common kinds ara the pigeons and parrots, rosallas and galahs. The rosellas are quite differant in colou to tbeir constal cousins. Black and wood ducks, and teal are plentiful, especialiy down on lake Tictoria and on the Ansbranch. An old inhabitant told me that he has ssen the wild ducks fly in single file, winding in and out with the course of the Murray, and flying continnousiy from daylight to dark. (I hesitate to vouch for the truti of this statement). A party of three recently brought back 93 ducks in a conple of days, so they are still numarous. In April 1904, in the early morning I -passed Jaks Hattah, which lies about 60 miles from the Murray at Mildura and was astovished at the immensa numbers of black swans there. Pelicans, and cranes are also to be found at differènt parts of the rivers.

The wather experienced by these inland towns is a very intarasting subject. In winter it is parfect. It is impossible to imagine anything mors agreasble than the dry air and temperate warmth of a mid-winter's day on the Darling. Globe-trotters admit that tie Mediterranean shores can give no more pleasant climste. Rain is scarcer in winter than in summer when the thunderstorms afford a welcome ralaxation to the rigours of the heat. Hence the curious occurrance last July of a water famine at Broken Hill in the depth of winter. In summer, the whole of the inland towns experience an extremely bot climate. Har, Narrandera, Bourke, and Wilcannia are visited by successive periods of but days during which the thermometer shows 110 or 115 degrees daily. Nor are the nights cool as you hare tbem on the Coast, but the mercury remains somewhers near 100 degrees until about 4 a.m., when a slight fail in temperature occurs. Wentworch and Euston are more fortunate, for changes come frequently from the South, ria Renmark in South Australia, and are more appreciated than a "Southerly Buster" in a Sydney midsummer. The summer is accompanied by dreadful dust-storms, or "Darling sbowers "as thes are called. The wind strips the hills of all loose sand and hurls it high in the air until the sun's light is almost shut out. Windows and doors are hurriedly closed as the shower reaches town, but the sand and dust avail themselves of every crevice and corer everything with a sandy coat. I have known it so dark on a summer afterneon at 3 o'clock that it was necessary to light the lamps. Perbaps after the gale, a "qhoweratte" will make a futile effort to lay the dust.

I was g:catly struok by the ridiculous mistakes that ap-
paser evan in the latest, mips of that purt of New Suath $W_{\mathrm{al}} \mathrm{s}$. For exsmpl, Mt. Lnokout is honoured with a prond inent position on the Murray. Fou can find it in youn school mıp. It is the only mountain worth markin; foit bundrads of miles. And what a mountain!, It towars to the hsight of som: twanty feet. Approaching from the wast you walt up the slops for about four milss and at leugtik rash tha summit. Mt. Lookout! I am of opinion that fif was named so beczu se y uu hare to lnot out that you do nof trip orar it. Tazn t.ler: is som staing marbed like a town on evary raspectable mip of this stat?, and callar Mourinonge Syvaral tim 5 I went out on expeditions of oiscovery witi Mourjuong as my objactivs. Oncs I found adesartsd bound dary-ridar's but and concluded that in days gone ly it had an en argatic prograss comin:ot 22 aming its inhsbitantie
dboat two miles to th? west of Wentworth ris? Perrys) Sandhills-sucressive mounds and ridges of singularly fine clear reddish sand, which are encroaching gradually towarde the river whin a westerly wind blows. In this bill may b found thagrave of miny a blackfellow, but only the lerges bones of tia? stalaton rumuin intact. Not far from the Victorian baak of the Murray we once found two skeletond buried in a crampsd position side by side. Years and yeare ago the two bodi $\geqslant s$ had been buried upright, but the soil had washod awsy snd exposed the round, smooth surface of the skulls. We wera never so fortunate as to discover any ab, original ralies, but I ssem s3varal local collections, and in school mussum we had a waddy, exebeads and numetops nardoo-stones, a; well as a long oked stick for extrasting those delicious grubs from the free-trunks. The nardoo stones wara us 3d in erinding the "nardoo," the seed of ') natire plant much like the marsh-mallow. You will find referance to its uss in the reecords of poor Burke and Willig The latter writes just before bis death that he was starving, on nardoo. The ssed was ground between two stones. Tha nether stone was flat and oval in shape, somewhat like 给 rounded doorstep and about five anches in thickness. It was placed on the groind and the seed spread uponit. The oparator held the other stone, which varied in siza from that of a footbsill to about half that sizs. After continual use they latter becanve as smooth and rounded as a water-worn rocis) and it wore a corresponding hollow in the nether stone. This domestic duty was usually consigned to the "gins" whol also kneaded the flour and baked the dough in the ashes.
At present it is almost as unusual to see an aboriginal in that part of N. S. W. as on the tablelands. A few years back the police were sent out almost to the South Australish border, south of Broken Hill, to bring in a tribe of aborig. inals known as the Scotia blacks. The members of this tribe had never been in contact with the whites. I could not find out why they were not left in peace, unless it was that their existence was looked npon as being a source of danger. $\Delta n y_{j}$ how the usual result followed. They were accommodated in a camp on the Darling near Pconcaira and under the cirili: ing influence of the whits man they have almost disappear: ed. A few of their descendants still remain. The Tictorian Government has also gone to some expense and trouble orer the remnants of a tribe formerly living near Mildura. It has built galvanizad huts near the river, and now suppliet the men with rations. But as the blacks have not risen in the scale of civilisstion to appreciate a permanent habitation, they have built their own gungahs within a hundred gards of tha state camp. Very probably they now use "that pfells tin house " as dog-kennels. Fears ago the aboriginals were very numerous down near Lake Victoria where the "overlanders" with their herds of cattle on their way to South Australia bad generally to run the gauntlet of several very warlike tribes.

To be Continued:
(Erratum - For " North Eastern" raad "North Western" in this article of last issue. Ed. Fortisn.

Printed and published at the MODEL Public schall Fort Street, Sydiey ia the State of Now South Waies.


## Thu ffortian.

## ROBERT WARDELL, LL. D.

 The Pioneer Publicist of Australia.> ROBERTO WARDELL. LL. D.
> A LATRONE VA(; INTE OCCISO.
> A. D. 1834. ETATIS sUE 41.
sorores.
Whas, in quaint and crudest Latinity, $n$ tablet in the Wurch of St. James, in King Street, Sydney's city, pamemorates a man to whom Australia owes a debt of easily or readily summarised in a concise or an tquate statement. The inscription is as meagre as Ian angrammatical. We are simply told that Robert fandell was a doctor of laws, that he was done to Wh in 1834, in the furty-first year of his life, by a endering robber, and that the tabiet had been placed The church by his sisters. There is no word, no 3n, of his great services to law, to learning, to literrirf, and to the advancement of the libertips of his tspted country. But Dr. Robert Wardell, LL.D., at A man of mark in a period of Aurtralian bistory Whllecking in leaders of force of character and high Ftllectual gifts. The friend and fellow-worker of thiam Cuarles Wenuwcrth, with whom he came to

Sydiney trom Rngland in the year 1824, he laboured shoulder to shoulder with his great confrere for a brieit decade before his tragic death at the hands of bushrangers who were probably ignorant of the identity of the man they so rathlessiy slew. His services to the young Colony were many and importaut, and his rise at the Bar of New South Wales npon the promulgation of the New Charter of Justice by Sir Francis Forbes (the first Chief Justice of New South Wales) was as deserved as it was rupid. In an obitnary notice published in "The Syduey Gazerte" (Saturdsy, September 1834) occurs the following deserved eulogy:--
"In the most stornyy times he was the undaunted adrocate of popular measures. . . . . ds a public writer he never get had his equal in the Colowy, and as a gentleman of the strictest honone he was surpassed by none. That his death is therefore. a public bereavement. will not, we think, be denied even by bis enemies; and it is not too much to sar, that it may probably be long tre the Colony possesses within it a public man uniting his person a combination of higher talents than distinguished the late ill-fated Dr. Robert Wardell." Roberi Wardell was by birth a Yorkohiveman, and he first saw the lieht of an English sun i: 1793--the year in which Willam Charles Wentworth was born it Norfolk Island. Li:tle is known of his youth, but
 iant and distinemisher．－Amnog ntore rumifestation of an actice and a mbast intpllert．Ao achieied wh litherepntationas the metitne of＂The Siatesm：an．＂a senspaper＇emintkhibe fer tbo－xcellanee of it：Law
 Whigginm，at a bime kars＂a contemparary historim， ＂whe：it was neither eafe nor protialibe to profes． of $u_{i}$ us：nniventuring his fortune on thee uncharted sep of Antipudean exprience－a doterminationarrived at zh：＂ugh an enenthosiastic friend：hip firmed with Tent worth．thev a newly－fedged i：arinter nf illimit－ a！le annitione－Wardoil sold＇bis share in＂The Stiterinan＂newspaper，recelved bis cegroe of ＂Legum．Doctor，＂and＂made eady for＂what in that tinie whe a task of an Hercnlean usiare，i．e．．a long， uncomiur tnble aud wearikone vorage by the slow and 3amperd rings of a sailing tbiji to the remcte island－ consinert of Anstralia．

Both Wentworth and Wad．ll were，unon their aryival in Sydney；admitted bs the－Sopreme Court of New ：Suntii Whles to the practice of their profest ion within the tomadaries of the young colony，and beth from it the rery first were ${ }^{\text {t }}$ rminent！ 5 anceensfal．In－ deed，it is－neted of Wardell in particn！ar that he was eugaged in nearly everg la wsont in the Sophemécourt as well as otheiwise discbaroing his barristerial funct－ juns．－Bat law did not absoric the energies of the twn fiends．They bad brought from England with them a complete newspaper plant，with all the necersary printing machinery，and soon after their arrival they establisbed a week！journal．It was on the 4 th of October， 1824 ，that the first number of the now fam－ ons＂Anstralinn＂appeared，with Wardell and Went－ werti：as co－proprietors and joint editors．It was an immediate success，and as soon as it reached England （a ling and tedions distance oversea in that remote cony）it was largely quoted and commented upon by the journals of the motbor conntrs．To qante from an editorial in＂The Sraner Herald＂of Mondar， Septernber 15th 1884：－
－It（＂The Australian＇）serred to draw the atten－ tion of the British publice and the Mivistry to New Souti Wales and to the condnct of its public officers when reproached for conduct unwortby of their Etation or injurious to the communitr．Dr．Wardell whs the first jonrnahst who pointed out the isterests of the Colnists br shewing them the position thes held in reference to the Mother－Countr．＂．
Tbere is little coubt that it was Wordell，：atber Han Wentworth，who conducted the literars and philippic side of the journalistic renfure．Attorney－ General Sasc－Bannister，who whs one of the vebe－ mentir assailed，bad 110 manner of doult about it whitier and went to the expense of printing add publisking a pamplet in order to justify bis convic－



2
 mankitie for its daw Raports＂：Wut when＂e bontor wa：pitilessly sinin at the enmpuntively eard ure of furtr nue rears．＂The Austial：an＂tost mug of ite brilliast whemence．Ihdeed it is probab＇e the W．antwoth was nerer mation more than an＂ereswint enntibutor althogri，ho was a prime factor in extallishment of thistindepenient organ of rpinime
 tion of New Somh Wisles stui its dirptudent selide ments in V：an Diemen＇s land，＂the Patriot＂ wrote：－－Anything in thr slape of pulitionl dibl cossion is a uovelts whirh it is ravels permitted f exhibit．An＇indepencent papre，therefore，whio mar serve to point ait the rising interest of Colnt．ists，and hecome the organ of＂the ir＂grievanm and rights，their $u$ inhes and welts，is highly neene nTy．and it is to be hoped will be speedily set＇s fuot．＂Rusden rpeaking in his＂．bistare＂ Wei，tworth thas continues in reference to Wa dell．
＂Another able Tbariister arriver at the time who was to be closely allied with Weltworth public life．The Supreme：Court reated by New（onstitution Act ${ }^{\text {ºwas }}$ not＇their．enle arem In October 18：2t Brisbane aunonnced that cenrorship of the press would be discuntinued ＇The Sydney Gazefte＇Hecame nomtrammelled． was it the ouly newspaper．In the columms of Anstralian．$\therefore$ entsblisbed in 1824，Wevtrorth Wardell thundered in $a^{*}$ stgle unknown in the colony before．＇Sir Ralph Darling had the roputationt of being the first to carb the licentionsness of tbog press，＇but Brisbane＂submitted the matter to＇the．Secre tarr of State（＇İth Jan．1825），and it was in responem＂ nh his dispatch that Lord Bathurst（12th of Julr，18．3） directed Darling＂at tian＇＇earliest opportunity＇in in itiate n nieasure io control the prese，to exact at licence before publication，and to make the masiman， term of licence one＂rear．＂
？
＂The Australian＂，was the moutbpiece of the ＂Patriotic Association，＂of which confrater：itr of Young and＇arrient spirits Wentrorth，Wardell，Drs Willian Bland were first members and prime pro moters．Wentworh．bowever，notwithotanding bif higb courage and firt cl ss figbting qualities grod nerrous at the andacity of bis press roke－fellow． $\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}}$ 13．Barton in bis＂Literature of New South Wale has a meaningfal note：－＂Mr．Wentworth saw if he continued with the Press be should subject himf self to heary pealaties；he gare lis sbare to Dr． Wardell who was soon prosecuted hr Governme：n．Ho soid the coprright for $\mathscr{L} 3,606$ to eight sbarchoidre II kold 600 copies twice a reek．Last vumber，pulhind esth Sep．1848．＂Wardell，br the war，liad Inen dead foutteen years et the eessation of publiratica

a pri．．．．i the histor ic jommal was one shilling per ons proul it ogy ani it 2 inethes long by $1: 3$ incues in wicth． Ar pats at are wortigy of record for several reasons， apene detatis are curent is that＂The instman＂ at the thos pupr poblished in the mother colony en wice the alias and the aspirations of the native． mo ruice＂The sybues Gazerte＂had its origin in porv． Sty（in th．your 130）；）for the prorpose of promul－ Whing the liovertiors（ieneral Orders－the despotic gdiannes that did duty for the Aets of Pariament， for enactment of whict Wentwertia aod Wardell tablished．．The Australian＂to battle ior and to Chieve．The editor＇s fore－words forecast a high Iral．＇The present．writer likes to quote the following Arszraph defining the scope and objects of the new farnal and coutained in the first：－－
2．The agorrundisement and the increasing wealth of e perple introduce a complexity into their affairs； anallicitig cninions and contlicting interests arise， Sividual influence is apt to luxuriate and flounish bere there exists no corrective to check its exnber－ fee or present its grow h．A Free Press is the Whet legitimate and，at the same time，the most power－ 4．weapon that can be employed to annihilate such in－ fence，frustrate the designs of tyranny and restrain Starm of oppression．Independent，yet consistent Frice ret not licentions－equally unmoved by fronr or by fear－we shall pursue our labours with－ Tif either a sycophantic approval of，or a systematic Sposition to，acts of anthurity merely because they 3nate from Government．It is the happiness and Whare of colonies，their improvement and prosperity，絃tonght to be considered by the Mivisters of the chent State．＂

## Nat Taylor：Some Results of Cigarette Smoking．

＂What a bright boy Nat Taylor iz ！＂Mrs．Eason sext to say to her husbaud．＂It does me good to Yo bim go by the house．He is always whistling or tiging away to himseif，as if he were too happy to絾＇still，and yet be hasn＇t nearly so many pleasures wiost boss and girls．
别There he comes now，on his may to schnol．He is or the bos to be late．His teacher says he is never ghdy nor absent．and that it is really wooderful how stat he learns．He will be the top boy in his class The end of the year，I feel sure．＂
WOne morning，however，Nat did not appear at yhool as usual．He was sick，and had to lie in bed； of everybody at school missed him．Some of the $0{ }^{0} 8$ went to bis bome，to find out what was the mat－ Wi，bat he felt too miserable to see them．
FIt was a day or two before he was well again，and forep he was not quite his old self．By and by，people
hegan to ask，＂What has happened to Nat？He duesn＇t whistle so much as he used to．＂

He neglerted to do his crrands for his mother， even when she holl told him thiem two or thiree times over before he left bozne．He said he had forgotten， nithon！gh ？e used to pride himselt on his good memory．Wis teacber motierd the differrnce in subool，and noked Mis．Taylor if Nat were sirk．
＂He is not su hright as he was，＂slie sain． ＂Almost evers das，＂remarked his teacher，＂he srems dull and stupid a great part of the time．Yes－ terday，he went to sleep，twice in chass；something I nerer knew bim to do before．I can＇t make out what the t．rouble is．＂
Mrs．Tarlor looked anxions．She called Nat，and asked him if he felt well．He snid be did but he hang bis head and looked as confused as if he had been catght in some mischief．Something certainly was wrong witb Nat．＂

That night his motber found ont what ir was．
＂There＇s a hole in the knee of my trousers，＂Nat said when he bade them all gooi night．＂Will sou please niend it mother so that I can Lave them to put on in the moruing？＂

Mrs．T＇aylor repaictd the torn place and locked to see if there were other holes．＂There＇s sure to be one in the pocket，＂she thought．

There was no bole there，for a wonder；but she found something else which made what Nat called the＂sorry look＂come into her eyes．

Can you guess what it was？
A cigacette！She knew now what made Nat sick． why he had forgoiten to do her errands and why he went to sleep in school instead of being bright and quick at his lessons．He had been learning to smoke．

When Nai came to breakfast in the morning Mrs． Taylor said＂Did you know there had been a thief in the house，Nat？
＂Why no！＂exclaimed Nat with wide－open eyes． ＂Did be steal anything？＂
＂Yes he has been stealing my boy＇s health and his good spirit and his memory and leaving a different kind of boy in his place．What shall we do with him？ asked Mrs．Taylor，holding ap the cigarette．＂Here he is．＂Nat started to laugh but he stopped when he saw his mother＇s face；and they had a long talk together．When it ended，he said，with a little smile ： ＂Well，mother I don＇t think we want any thieves in our house．＂
Mrs．Taslor did not find any more cigarettes in Nat＇s pocket，for he kept his breath sweet，and his head clear，by not smoking again．He told his teacher the story one day，and，the next morning，she hoog this card up in the school－room：


From The Viclo：ian School Papor：

## OUR 「OUNG READERS PAGE．


#### Abstract

We hare resprad the pag：of intetesting littio anecdotes particularly for our lower thirde and second cineses．For  bofe and giris n＇bich $w$ ：could not will hare left out，and bow and giris pleard io lic able to gire our rounger readerg ＊omatiing which will be suitable for their reading．


## An Indian and a Woodchopper．

An Iudiau，jnssing through a forest one dar．stopp． etd before a man who was chopping wood．and sur－ reyed him with great graritr．He unticed tbat evert time the man brought his axe to tbe log be sent forth Hsound like＂ugh＂；as if that was part of the oper ation．
＂Wbr do you speak that＇ncéb＇whes rou bring gonr axe down？＂inqui＂ed the Indian．

The man laughingly obserred，＂ Ob ！it makes me chop faster．
＂Ah，does it ？＂＂said the Indian．＂Whr then do yon not sas＇ugh，wben you lift it up？Then you would chop trice as fast．＂

Who has net remarken the sound nitered by the woodchopper ？Just so habits steal npon us nnawares．

## THE FROG AND THE OX．

＂Oh，father，＂said a littie frog to a big frog．sitting br ihe side of a pool，＂I have seen such a terrible mon－ ster！It was as big as a mountain，with borns on its lead．It had a long tail and hoots divided in two．＂

Tush，child，tush，＂said the old frog，＂that was only farmer White＇s ox．I can easily make myself as big， just ron see．＂And be blew bimself out．＂Was be as big as that？＂he asked．＂Oh，much bigger tban that，＂said the toung frog．

Again the old frog blew bimself out，and asked the young one if the ox was as big．；＂Bigger，father，＂ was the reply，＂much bigger．＂

Then the frog took a deep breath，and blen and swelled，and swelled and blew，－until he burst ！

## A CHILD HERO．

Aithough the full deep meaning of romance and －Jove belongs to the later years，one＇rery of ten sees the first greer leares unfolding in the early spring of life pure，beatutiful and fresh，unmarred by contact with sorrow and eril．And in the play ground of girl and bor attachments spring up unselfish and pure as the litile god of Iore play with baby hearis．Sometimes one bees a mmall boy with his arm linked in that of a －still smalls girl taking ber home from school and
protesting har from the rest of har plarmate Then little presents come in the shape of a favorit tor or a much treasured pencil and gifts which we amile but that are the wea of the universe to their tine possensors． but a rebearisal of tie comeir ortrazedr in be ed when lifersprar is older：The othier dity a rehearsal came to an end abruptly，and thod it bringstears to the pres，shows the beautrand nobid of tnese childish affections．A litile boy and were playing neat some waine，when the litie fell in．Without a moment＇s hesitation the lit fellow rushed down tive batik and tried to drag out．He exertied all his strength，orerbulanced hi self，fell in and was dromied．Somenne came to th rescne a second later and cared his playmate，who now out and abont again，but feeling sad and lonet without her little sweetheart who gave his life her sake．
（From Our Boy＇s ani Girt＇s Own Nepspap\％

## A Stone In The Road．

A long time ago，there lired a king who took gre delight in tearhing his people good babits．＂Bad loo comes only to the lasy and the careless，＂said be；＂d奴 to the bnsy workers，God gives the good thinge of thr life．＂One night，he put a stone in the middle of road near bis palace，and then watched to soe why the penple who passed that way wonld do．

Early in the morning，a stridy old farmer namb Peter，came along with bis heary ox－cart losdef with corn．＂Ohl those lazy people，＂he cried，drivit bis oxen to one side of the road．＂Here is this 名 stone right in the midale of the rota，and nubody take the trouble to move it，＂And be went on bif way，scolding about the laziness of other people，bfy never thinking of touching the stone bimself．

Then came a young soldier，singing a merre rong， as he walked along．A grer feather was stnck in by hat，and a big sword hung at his side，and be was fond of telling great stories of what he had done in the war．He held his bead so high that he did not see the slowe，but stambled over it，and fell flat in the doded This put an end to his merry song，and as he rose to his feet，he began to storm at the country people ＂Silly drones＂be said，＂to hare no more sense thaf
to leare a sione Jike that in the middle of the roadit Then be passed on；but he did not sing anr morf An bour later，there came down the road six merchan＇s with their goods on pack－horses，going to a fair thef was to be held near the town．When they ranched the stone，the road was 80 natrom that ther cond hardly drive their borses between it and the $\mathrm{ma} / \mathrm{d}$ ＂Did ans one ever see the likef＂ther eaid．＂Therel＂ that big stone in the road and not a man in country but that is too lazs to move it！＂

An In in dome hat thete for three woke: It was in prerymar war, nnd yet everybody left it for somitwhe cke to move.
Thon ine king sent word to a!l his people to meet thethet, on a cortain day, near his palace, as he had anathins to tell them.
Thi. day came, and a great crowd of men and or 1 m whtherd in the rmat. Olif Peter the farmor, was there, and so we:c the mercbents and the roung politw: "I hope the king will not find ont what a lazer sit of people be has round him," said Peter.
Just then, the sound of a bugle was heard, and the k:ng was seen coming toward them. He rode up to the stone, got Jown Sroth his horse, and said :-"My frients, it was I who put this stone here, everrone has left it just where it was, and scolded his neighbour for not moving it out of the trat."
Then he stooped down, and rolled the stone over. Underneath the stone was a round, hollow place, in thich was a small jron box. The king held an the box so that all the people might see what was written on the piece of paper fastened to it. These *ere the words : - "For lim wha lifts this stone." He opened the bot tarned it apside down, and out of it fell a beautiful gold ring and twenty gold coins.
T'hen every one wished that be had coly thought of moring the stone instead of going around it and finding fatlt with his neighbour.
There are many people tho lose prizes becausn they think it easier to find fault tban to do the work that lies before them. Stich people do not usually blame themselres, but think their want of success is all on account of bad luck and hard times.

## SCHOOL NFW゙S

## LECTURE.

The lecture on "The Founders of the School " wis repeatto to a laree gathering of boys and girls in the maln room, on the Sth. Sep. Tay lecturar, Mr. F.J. Broomfield; was nesisted by Mr. W. Howes, whose artistic illustrstions called forth much praise, Mr. G. Rivers Allpress, who contributed two selections on the violin, Signor alherti (cello) and Mr, Boyle (piano). Tiee afternoon's entertainment was a very enjoyaile one. The proceeds amounted to $£ 51686 \mathrm{~d}$.
We desire to warmly thank those gentlemen for their gensrosity in giving our girls and boys sach a treat.

## Football Souvenir.

The Foothail club has had printed and circuiated andorg the boys a rery neat little souvenir in which the whole of the 1904 Season's work is reported. The success of this
year's foothall is the prominent feature in it. There are nlso
two illu: trations-one of the School and the other of the firat ifteen-which gives it interest and attraction.
Mr. W. A. Ferguson, the Secretarry of the Glab, is ress ponsible for its production.

## Football.

The Foothall seeson wis hrought to a fiiting cineen Monday aitemionn, the isth Suptember, when the rerert of tive

S-ncn's wotk Fins iand 1.y the Seachar, Mr W. A. Ferguson; and the merials for the winnince ten mis in the class competitic ne were rresent d 1 y Mr W . M. Daley.ふ.P. The Head Master, Mr.Tuyner was in the cheir.
The aftertinon' $\begin{gathered}\text { yracernme included vesides the report anngs }\end{gathered}$ and recitations ty the ross and pirls, asd suitable speeches by Mr. Daler, Mr. Tu ner, ond Mr. Willisims.
During the afternoon the Committee of the Fwotlall Club piosented Mr Tharnet with a fine enlarged portrait of the School's first fifteen. The Head diaster appropriately reeponded.

The gathering trite or highly successful one.

## Swimtining.

The fifternth annunl genemal meeting of the Fort-street Model Public School Swimming Club was heid in the main sthoolroom. There was a large attendance. itr. Turner (president of the club) occupied the chair.

The election of officers for the ensuing seásori resulted ns follows:-Patron, Mr. B. B. O'Conor, M. L. A. Minister for Public Instruction, president Jir. J. W. Turner. vice-presidents, 3fessr3, Stoyles, Humphrars; Chiplin, Sehrader and staff of the achonl, kon. treasurer Mr. W. A. Selle; executive, Messrs. A. Hardman, C. Crane, W.Easton, and Maaters Murray, Smith, Hardwick(2), Turner, Millet and Fishor: hon. secratary and delegate to N. S. W. A. S. A. Mr. D. A Pike; life-saving instructor, Mr. T.;H. Jobne ${ }^{\dagger}$ on.

## Crieckêt.

The anoun meeting of the Cricket Clul tras held in the Main room, 22nd Sept. Mr Turner presided.
The chief business कns the election (f Officers. Mr. W. A Ferguson was appointed Hon. Sec., Mr. Harvey Hon. Treas.: Messes Mackaness and Tillbrook; Clive Smith, Squire Morgan, Reg. Nicolls, Arthur Barnes, Jack Croll as conimittos.

The subscription to the Club was raised from 6d to 1s a member.

## OBITUARY

The whole school will be grieved to learn of the death on Sep. 13th. from brain fever, of Alrck Swanson one of the bogs in 4B class. He will alwaye be remembered as a big manlylooking chap whose conduct was at all times exemplary;
Our hearte go out in genuine sympathy to his sorrowing parents.

## CITIZENSHIP.

On Tuesday, April 5th, 1902, during first schooi, Mr. Paton, Headmaster of University College School, London, addressed the bnys of the foarth, fifth and sixth forms in Glasgow High School on Citizenship or Civic Life. The address was full of a moral enthusiasm that could not butrouse the ardour of ingenuous youth, was not manting in the saving grace of humeur, and was delivered in a manner that captivated the listeners; Mr. Paton based his remarks on St. Paul's words:-"Let your manner of life be worthy of the Gospel of Christ."

It was to the Greeks, he observed, that the world owed the ideal of citizenship-that every man shou d use his gifts for the societs of which he forms
ed a part. The man who wac servicenite to his cits was called Ckiresimos or Chrestos Politex; the man who wis not so serviceable wis Itiote, i liow. Tnat ideat, which spread over Asia Minor, the East, and the Romun Empire and was brouglat even to Oltime Yïu's wa' nol obolished he Christinni' 5 , but like othe. . $\quad-\quad$ wne nibstied br it and plasod upon . . . troe bui : ......iw, all were members of some society. T u aco society was the home, and home was just a mmali edition of the city. But he wished to consider how that feeling of citizenshi? affectod tbem as schooibors. He bimself had been at a German school and then at a day school, but the idea of à school being a great organic whole never dawned upon him till he went to Shrewshare. And it was undoubtedly in the Engiish Public Schools that that fecling was strongest. There, however clever or skilfula bor might be, he was held in no honour, unless his cleverness and skill ware used for tbe 'school. The Greck words might not be employed, but the Greek spirit mas there.

Now that civic spirit or comradeship worked in various ways in school life. It showed itself in class. Many boys might think that in class they were working onls for themselves. That was not the case. Eviry bit of bonest wook and of kren attention for arded the work of the cinss as a whole, whereas laggards and shirkers hindered the progress of all. Again, that spirit was a raluable element in gamee, esp cially in the social games of cricket and football, because ther were playel not for "pots" or fur personal distinc:ion, but for the honour of the school. The value of those games was moral. They taught concentration, pluck, and, most important of all, unselfishness. Th,ere was no finer train ng in civic spirit than the training of the cricket and football field, and he hoped that all the boys, not debarred by physical weakness or by distance, would take their share in this part of the ciric life of the school in a manner worthy of the gospel. Then they had the Cadet Corps, which was just another recognition of the same duty of citizenship, not only to the school but also to the country. They had the Magazine, ton, and the rarious Societies, the Literary Society and the Musical Societs, in the latter of which he had discovered there was a lot of talent. The Scotch wore a musical nation in spite of the bsappipes. There were, therefore, many lines of citizenship, and each should think .f what he could contribute to the civic life of the school. And all this should be voluntary; for he was not like the Guardian at Rugby, who, raccination or anti-vaccination, believed in "compoolshun."
The most important dut5 of their citizenship was to maintain a high moral tone in the school. That lay upon the senior bors for the rounger ones imitated them and breathed their atmosphere. He
knew that bers wrenten perentsi bre basihiuiness. from checking evil spwech but when the $t$ ne of thsir school upon which si much depended was at stiks, it was their duty to cras! tha feoling and to take: their share in creating a healthful moral at mospliere Mr. Paton told of a case with $n$ his own $k$,owitdga where a bos's spirited s'and for parity had saved another from moral shipwreck.

Further their connection with school did not end with their schoal life. However hard! or sternly the schonl inad treated them, she stil clamed then as her fo-ter-sons, and her name still adiered to thein. Most men rec?gnisod this claim and looked bats. with affection on their old schosl. As an ilustra. tion of this feeling, Mr. Patun mentioned that since. 1876 old Rugbeians had zubscribed $£ 84,000$ for: school parposes.

Mr. Paton concluded with a moring appeal to the boys $t o t=$ decided and active on the side of rig't, to ${ }^{2}$ play their part manfully in the life of the scholland. of the city, and to make themsel res worthy of the franchive which Cirist had giren them here; for by so $d$ ing thry would deserve that franchise in the world th come, and would besome corner stines in the edifice of redcenned humanity.
Dr. Sipenser, Head Master, Glasgow High Schoul, said that, now that the ors had seen and beard Mr. Paton, they would be better able to appreciat., the respect and affection with which he pesonally regarded him. He was cer:ain ther would take to heart what Mr. Paton had said. They had hitherto answered every appeal with spirit and keenness. There was nothing that English boys would do fur an English school that Scotch boys would not do for a Scotch school. He hoped that th. old boys would make a great effort to put the physical education of the school on a sound basis.-From The Glasgou High S hool Mfagasine.
${ }^{2}$ idiot - not in the sense we now use it; but as one who held no public office.

## Robert Southey.

Though Soutbey was the true friend of Wordsnorth and Coleridge, his own poetry br no means. is to be classed with theirs. He possessed talent rather than genius. He could write alout anything, suitably and industriousle, but not brilliantly. His poetry as all but forgotten; although in bis own ciar be was laureate.
What mukes most of his poetry so verr defective? In the first place he does not chonse bie pbrases with ans great skill or care. He wrote much too fast. He wiote poetry as a matter of business; not becausc it was natural to him. He does not describe nature accurately; although he was one of the few who could̀ appreciate Wordswor:l's masterly treatnent of the subject. His lorger poems, in fact, have no real merit. When Coleridge read souther's "Joan of


 dend plam! of is. parses, and the nheence of all mintle ard sinew in the singe lines" Theresis Efore in any' f sout lev's poems except a sery fen The cinvter. [t has reen shad that Southey "did give hipstle time so he n post:"
-If $\cdots$ writen much thant verse and thater prose,
 \& B: row wion riliculed bin greatly.
on in !ruse. Soather's more ambiticus works. like Cr "lliture of Brazil.' are failures. Wnly bis "ifife of Tgaler" and "tife of Neloon" a re reatly girnt. The latTr is the best piecn of w rk he ever dijal. It is whent, trors gool, 'always interenting. Notice the beantiकी hangmage of its conclasion; "Yet he cannot be Sid tollare fallen prematurely whose work wos done of watht :e to lie tlamented who died $s o$ fall of bnours, and at the height of human fame. The Snet triapphant death is that of the martyr: the Frat nwiul. ©t hat ni martr red parriot : the most splenH that of the hero in the bonr of victory and if the hariots and horses of fire had been voncisafed for hnimin's tra:sle tion he could scarcely have departed a brighter blaze of glory. "
Southey's life was "a noble example of what the fe of a man of letters should be." He helped the thbuppy Coleridge more than ans other of bis fitnids. He felt that botb poetry and prose should irasx be used on behalf of what is grod in the orld-and even for this ke bas a title to remembrbet.

## In South Western N. S. Wales.

(Continu d.)

Any account of this rart of onr State would be inccmplete thout a few words a rout the rivers. You have read the adpable description of the Murray given in the Fourth Reader th Mr. D. H. Souter's exact illustration of a targe loading ol on the Darling. In Matric. 3 class rocm thers is especially fine view of the steamer "Excelsior" taken
 Ye a very gecurate idea ot what they purport to reprizent. Thengh the Murray is called the boundary letween our ste and Victoria you must rim mber that the river helongs direly to N. S. Wales. When the amaller colony was esconsised on 1 st. July iss1, it was expressly stated that it wrs consist of the land south of or teyond the river. Conseently the puntage fees are collected toth at Wentworth diyber up at Mildura ty toe anthority of cur GorTiment, and offences committed on the MIurray ore tried in courts. So if a Victorian jumps into the river at donya or SwanHill or Echnca or Mildurn, he may commit fide in N. S. Wales. The Murray is not always navigable. thagh the cargo and passenger bosts are-tuilt expressly to

tivem inn trev wit' \& fint of mitr. Sgan E!! ; guncrally the farthest rint r.heher. t'rugh if No,


 nasured inr a f. w mantl:s a't..wwrers. Fu. . valley of the Goulburn or nt wrer Fintorion tort: alse nren the river. Sof'at is the ennnt y t'w. w'sit
 ar $2 n$ miles. Thio masenger 'rets reatout the sionof a for':
 w'ich pilios woon mosjile letwe.n yitivm and Mnag , (S.A.'. It is lighter! thruiginnt with electricits and tas:-1 car ins for passenser treffic. Wrod is used for firing instic'! of cialiand on ans trin sho used' to I urn nhaut so tonk. T: $\Rightarrow$ picture of the "Fxcs?sior"shows the "oft drawn in for takin" on firewond which is passed from kanl to kand aerces. tis gañway.plank.

In December of last year I took the loat down to. Morgan and bed a gond opportunity of viewing the lower Murrey. Th; river is continually winding-only once do I rememler seeing a straiglt resch and that, xtended for al out 7 miles in S.A.,-an ideal conrse for a cu ino chemrioushipiraceff gat: money were a negligil le ouentity. We resched Mcrganu.t C'. rist mas day, ind slept on the upper ceck that fipht.. Morgrin will.ever n mnin in my m mory on acrouut of itshlondthirsi mosquitocs which ton njented me tbroncb out the night. Tlict seven, mont'je, ago, and my lack still lears tbe'marks. I hopa to outgrow them. Here you may change besta and go fartber down to Murray Bridge wiere the main railwey, line fre $1: 4$ Adelaide to Mell ourne crnsses the river, aind, if you wiki down Latse to Alexandris. cateb a tratn passing thanugit Kapunds of copper fame, Roseworthr (where tive Agricritural College is situated), Gawler, and rearh adeiaicie. Hir, you would have somg difficulty in being run over becatise the trams are all cirawn ty horses-theg aremirely 'butus running ou tramlines.
Another craft on the Murray worth neticing is the hous) boat. Thera are many of these covered Ioats and nearlr ail are owned and inhabited by solitary olr-age mensioners. Inside they hang their kitcken ntensils and keen a few rookn. Generally tbey are content to anchor near a town whera they vary the dull monotcny of their existence ty fishin. and cultivating a few vegetat les. These toats are pronellat hy a pair of pacdle wheels which the mecurant turns leisnre ly from the inside. It is a common aight to see a dog sitting in the kow, acting. as a look-out man.

The waters of the Murray form a kapry hunting gronnd for the enthusiastic fisherman. Fere lives the famons Murray Cod in all his strength. He may te caught from $\frac{1}{2}$ a lb. in weight up to a hundred-weight. The largest I sare weighed about 35 lhs. These monsters are generally cangbt at night. A cross line is stretchedd helow the water and mand fast to a post on sither rank. To one of these enda a monwfast to a post on pither rank. To one of these enda a conw-
bell is fixed so that when a cod is canght he givea notice ro ringing. The cross lin thas otiner short lines banzing from it all sbout four feet in length anil about ten feet arart. Fach of these is booked and kaited with ? live " lonv ropam," a small fiah: no tigger thana gold-fish. "ren less tran 201 h in weight the flish of the Murmy Cod well cooked is most delicious. When larger than that, it is enarse and unpalatable. Somstim s the cod when not wanted for impediato use, is tethered by mesnes of a rope tarough the snout to $n$ stake in tos tank. If is very lazy, and mates no struggle against, his fate.
Booiles the cod, fine hream and persh are sery plentiful. Shrinspe are caught with ment in perfornted liscuit tins and


Teashing tovalty to Clialdean.
 incale tel in the-i-in g generation is loyalty to the
 i. in often forgotion. is not a quate ens aruwith it mont be implatasl in the ha a es of the yo ne folks a. nd carcfuly fosterel by all i-gitimate means. Th this fart has fog twen recughised in other rount:ies is beyond question. In American for example, it is part of the daily duties of sc' oul teachers 10 inculcate in the minds of the chikire nemainding love for amezoride in the "stir spangled lanier," and the ronstitu $\mathrm{i} x$ of which it is the dominatiog mbl lem. The children are taught te reverence their country, and thory in being budding citize s of the great Iiepublic, fur whose flag they must be prepared, in nfier years, to make nny secrifices their coun'ry may sequi e of them. After such a training in their youthful days, it is not surprisirg to find how highjy Americans prize their citizenship, and how iittle tievire thry hare to become naturalized salijects of any othor Government.

Everyone who has bern brought ints contact with the American abroad, knows low ready he is at all xtimes to magnify his ccuntry, its progress, its privjleges, its greatness, its absolute superiority (fiom his point of siew) to every other country. Ainerican Governme ts know how valuable is this sentiment; ind they do all th. y can to encourage and foster it. If, in-the eyes of people of other nationalitics, the sentiment overflows in what has been termed - spread-agleism," it surely is a pardonable f-ult, and is rastly preferable to the oprosite and unpatriotic habit too common in some "no good" Britishe s , who take every opportunity of belittling their own country and scattering abroad disloral sentiments for the berefit of foreign nations. We had altogether too many humiliating proofs of the pres--nce amongst us, and in other parts of the Empire, of traitors to the flag and constitution at the time of the Boer war.
The "pro-Boer" weeds grew and flourished apace du ing the progress of the expensive conflict in South Africa, and, unfertunatels, very little (ffective effort was made to root thim out. There is in common ase in England now, a similar term arising out of the can paign in Tibet. The "pro-Lamas," as the sympathisers with the narion's enemies in Tibet are called, are able to make themselves heard in Parlisment, in the Press, and elsewhere, and they suffer no disabilities for their treason to the Empire's interests. "My country, right or wrong," may be a motto open to objection br moral essarists, but it is vastly rome justifiable than its con rerse, "my country enemies, right or wrong." It is not too much to say that had the duty of being loyal been instilled into the minds of foriner generations of British children, there would be fewer of the pro Boer ard pro-Lama bra: d of degenerates in British communities to-dar.
We are gled to know that alreads stepu have been
then ith the principal schol of Nev Sonth Whates -Fort-street Mordel Scinool-o of wilinrise th pupila att-ud $n$, that adnirable institu ion with che idea of cultivat $n$; boynlty an a dity th $\gamma$ owe thejr conatre. Tuer, is at the prese t tim. in rehersa. at find St.cet Selrool a patriotic song on Emp.re Day (May 24) in each yoar though ut the British oinmini.uns, bs at pathe scanol children. It eanists of six vire ses, each with $n$ chiras, as follows: -

Fing of Britain! Prululy waving Over many listant $8=\mathrm{ses}$,
Fiag of Britain! Foldiy leraving
B inding foz and adverse lrem,
(Ciorus) Wie silutit thee nndix: prisy
Fing of Britain ! Wheresosver
Tar bright colours ar: outspread,
Starary in:ist csalse for erar.
Light and frasdom rign inst and.
$W=$ sulute tides etc.
Fiag of Brituin ! Mid tise natione
May it evar spmk of pace,
And proclaim to farthest stations All unworthy strife must cease. We salute it etc.
But if dinty sternly need it,
Freely let it be unfurled :
Fords of Haven then mary sperd it To each quarter of the varth We salute it atc.
Love of it across the waters Passing with electric thrill
Binds our distant anons and daughte's
Heart to ber: $t$ with Britain still.
We salute it etc.
Regions East and West now blended, All our Empire knit in one,
By right'loyal hearts d.fended,
Let it wave bencath the sun.
We salute it etc.
Since of patriotic songs we possess so few this one should prove a welcoma nddition. Adramatic effect will be given to the performance by the children raising their hands at the salutation and pointing to the flasg unfurled in front of them. The good exumpleset by the Model scheol will no doult be speedily followed by many of the public schools.

From The Australian Ficld.

## FIDFLITY.

When the Duke of Wellington was fighting in Spain there were two horses which had always drawn the same gun, side by side in maly battles. At last one was killed, and the other, on having his food brought as usual, refused to eat, but turned bis head round to look for his old friend and neigbed many times as if to call him. All care was vain. There were other horses near him but he would not notice them, and he soon afterwards died, not having once tasted food since his former companinn was killed.
Printed and published at tae Model PUBLIC SCHOOL Fort Street, Sedzep in the State of Nev South Thals.

'SYDNEY.

## ROBERT WARDELL, LL. D. The Pioneer Publicist of Australia. (CONTINUED.)

Elsewhere in this Kditorial Jntroduction occur these sentences:- "It is the errors of a system -the vices of office-that we condemn. It is measures, not men that we assaii ; and our respect for the one will not restrain our animadversions on the otlier." This was admirable as a theoretical statement, but it worked out wotfully in practice. "Trial by Jury" and "Taxation by Representation," political subjects earnestly discussed under the wgis of the doughty Wentworth, the adored hero of the popalar canse, did not consume all the fiery energy of "The Australian's" beresark editor. Men as well as measures came under his flagellant lash. The Colony's first Attorney-General was pilloried iu his columns. This gentleman, a Mr. Saxe Bannister, vigorously prosecuted in the year 1826, "The Australian's" contemporary, "The Sydney Gazette" on behalf of the Government. The latter paper bad struggled out of its official swaddling-clothes and had achieved something almost like an independent critical attitudē. Wardell, of coürse, flew to the assistance of his press rival and gave the Attorney-General a terrible literary castigation. This led to a duel between the Junins of the "Patrintic Association " and the highplaced Crown official-a duel, says Samuel Bennett, " of a harmless character" wiich was foughit on the 21st of October, 1826. The article which caused the combat appeared in "The Anstralian" of the 18 th of the same month, so the injared Attorney-General lost but Jittle time in demanding satisfaction for his wopnded honour. It is worth recording, however, that in a letter to Governor Sir Ralph Darling, written at sea, Mr. Saxe Bannister deeply regretted that he had not "courage to refuse " Dr. Wardell's challenge; notwithstand-
ing the fact that fhe latter had bitterly attacked him in the columns of his paper. As to the duel itself, it would seemingly merit Bennett's description; for although shots were twice exchanged they perforated only the clothis and not the body of each antagonist. George Wiliiam Rusden, in his "History of Australia," thus refers to the incident:
'The retiring Attorney-General having vainly requested the Governor to prosecute 'The Australian' uewspaper, placed his personal effects on board the ship which was to carry him from the colony, spoke on the 20th October for nearly six hours in a case in which he prosecuted Howe, the Editor of the 'Sydney Gazette, 'for libel ; fought a duel with Dr. Wardell on the 21 st., and departed on the 22 nd. from a wondering society."

In those days, indeed, an Editor's lot was anything but a happy one ; but it must at least have been some satisfaction to the fighting pressman to have crossed swords with an enemy so worthy of his steel as was Saxe Bannister, judging from the foregoing paragraph.

After the Attorney General's departure, and oin the 24th. of April, 1827, the Governor laid before the Legislative Council two Acts. They were respectively intituled " An Act for pre venting the mischiefs arising from the Printing and Pui,lishing Newspapers, and Papers of a like nature, by persons not known, and for regulating the Printing and Publication of such papers in other respects, and for restraining the abusesarising ont of the Publication of Blasphemous and Seditions Libels" and "An Act for imposing a duty upon all Newspapers, and Papers of a like nature printed to be dispersed and made pablic." After several amendments had been made, the Bill was passed on the 25 tth . of April. It provided that after the 1st. of May, 1827, no newspaper was to be printed or published antil after the delivery of an affidavit or affirmation setting forth the came and residence of the Editor or publisher of such newspaper-under a penalty of $£ 100$. Persons convicted of blasphemous or
seditious libels, were eithar to an Tier such panishment as might by law be inflicted in casos of high mistemeanours, or to be brnished irom the Colony and its depondencies for such term of years as the Court should order. The Act for imposing a Duty on Newspupers was then considered, and the imposition was fized at the snm of fourpence. On the 3rd, of May was passed "An Act for preventing the publishing of Books and Papers by persons not known." The Chief Justice of the Colowy, however, who was not present on the Conncul daring the passing of the duty on Newwspapers Bill, refused Lis assent and the measure was suspended. After this, the Governor directed the existing libel law to be put in foree withgreat rigour, and the proprietors of both "The Australian "and "The Monitor" (a recently established journal) were prosecuted civilly and siminally, und both were heavily fined and imprisoned.

Wardell's life was thns intensely militant. Arriving in Australia with Wentwonth in the yeary 1824, when Governor Sir Thomas Brisbana, oor first astronomer of high raak, had just granted the formal concession of the liberty of the Press, he and his friend Wentworth were lared to take roseate views of the fature of free Journalism, and not without cogent reason. Mr. Howe, the proprietor of "The Sydney Gazette" had been formally apprised by a etter from the Colonial Seeretary that in response to a memorial which had been considered by the Governor, instructions had been issued to remove tho censorship exercised over the Press. This bad so salutary all effect that not only was "The Australian". established. but a little after, another privately owned journal, "The Monitor" was founded by Mr. E. S. Hall. At the end of the year 1825, Brisbane was succeeded as Governor of the Colony iy Lientenant. Gener:l Darling, who worked his hardest to reverse the almost indifferent pulicy of his predecessor; for the fact that Brisbane was somewhat too busy with his observatory at Parramatta to trouble greatly about playing the despot at Government Honse Sydney. To him planets and constellations were much mors important than newspapers; so be granted various reforms from pure lack (2) of interest and to avoid distraction from his scientific pursuits. Darling was altogether the autocrat, and was from the first determined to overtake a dangerous advance towards pulitical
and snciap freadoa, nut to pataffais properly back beneath the iron rule of autocracy. The fight ended bally for the Governor, and it, needed all the healing diplomecy of Sir Richard Boarke, who arrived in ta3 Colony on the 2nal. of December, 1831, to undo tha varions disastrons entanglements into which his predecessor lhd managed to knot every department of social, civil, legal and pulitical life. It was in Boarke's reign, on the night of Sunday, the 7th of September, 1834, that Dr. Wardell met with a tragic death at the hands of highwaymen, or, as they wero then beginning to bo called, "bushrangers." The Doctor left his home at Petersham, at one jolock in the afternoon, to rite around and inspact, his estate-tho ground being at ihat time i:s a stato of alnost virginal neture. At aboat: milo and a lale from his residence his mardare! body was foand, waltorine is blond

Bathrangers have from tho earliest to comparatively recont times been a koea thom ia the flazks $s$ anthority. In the sixties they imperillel the existence of ministries in New South Wales, and a pardon granted to a bushminging leader embroiled a Governor in endless controversies with Parliament. In Van Diemeu's Land, as Tasmania was theni"called, the bushrangers disputed authority with the representative of Majesty, and established a tyranny of terror until a ruler with a will as of iron stampel them into annihilation. ${ }^{\prime} I^{\prime \prime}$ the days of Bourke they appeared only casnally, as sporadic social excrescences; but their excesses were as great as was their punishment drastic. Kuowing their fate, they braved it with a light-hearted levity and a revolting recklessness at ouce pathetic and repulsive. They stopped at no ate of furious wantonness or useless outrage. By hands such as these, the scholar, lawyer, pablicist and patriot Wardell met his fate.
There were three men concerned in the grussome tragedy, Thomas Tattersdale. Johu Jenkins and Emanuel Grace, The last-named escaped execution by turning King's evidence. these ontlaws built a "wurley" "mia-mia," or "gunyah," on Wardell's Petcrsham estate, and thence made excursions right and left, robbing travellers and raiding the huts f of isolated 'sorkers. The bushrangers' skelter was made of tree-branches, much after the fashion of similar structures erected by the blacks.

The rficers of the priod, fresh from "The Last of the Mohicans," and the other "Leather stockirg" tales written by James Fenimore Cooper, called it a "wigwam." The murder of Dr. Wardell "tas committed near this rude "wmiles." It was evening, confessed King's cridence Emanuel Grace, when a gentleman rele rp en a gray horse, and counselled the outlaws to return to the settlement. Jenkins pointed an old musket at his breast, when $D_{r}$. Wardell, for it was he, exclaimed "Don't do that, Joung man, for Mercy's rake." "By Heaves, I wiil!" replied the doeperado. The Dector reached forward and took mp a stick which leant egainst a irec. He beckoned with this over his licrse's head, rnd Jenkins imagining that his victim was motioning for assistance, fired his piece. "Oh ! dear! I am killed," cried the Doctor, striking spurs to his horse, which galloped off, leaving the rider's hat upon the ground. When Wardeli's body was found, cnly 160 yards distant from the spot where the fatal shot han been fired, his porkets were unriflcd, his purse, his pecket-book, his watch and teal and other jewellery wereall intact. The nerpetrators of the crime, the eldest of whom was not over twenty-two years of age, mest have leen startled isto flight, cither by a panic of fear at their own crime, or by the approach of cther travellers. Thomas Tattersdale and Joln Jenkins both paid the penalty of their chime by suffering at the hands of the executioner. Grace was pardoned because he turned King's cridence.

On TLursday, the 17ih September, 1834, Dr Rosert Warcell, LL. D., was interred in the old historic cemetery of Devonshire-street, where the new Redfern Railway Station is in process of erection. The funeral cortege was representative of every class and condition of society. Friends, admirers, and enemies alike joined in paying a last tribute of respect to the great mat. whothad been so cruelly and untimely done, to death. All the high officials of the Colony were resent, and the chief mourners were Wiiliam Cbarles Wentworth and Johu Macku:ess, who had both accompanied Wardell on lis voyage from England to Sydney ; and every paper published in the Colony teemed with eulogistie notices of the distinguished dead.

## Britain's Sca Fuwer in History

The history of th:e British Empire is the history of the English Navy. Our sea power we inherit from onr Norse ancestry, and it needed no Captain Mahan to reinforee what Nelson tanght in the roar of his cammon, or Campbell in the fiery mensure of lis verse. The "meteor flag of England "was first hoisted by Alfred in force opposed to men of viking brced -the very race, in fact, who tangit the world the glory and the ralue of a sea vietory. Riciard the First, the lion-hearted crusider, was a fleet-founder. Edward the Third, at the battle of Sluys, in 1340, taught France, off the coast of Flanders, that England was destined to the governance of ocean empire. Henry V., Henry VII., Henry VIll. were possessors of strong sea-arms, and knew how to nise them, The Tudors were all patrons of marine folk. The rivalry with Spain and with Portngal fur the conquest of the sea, subsequently with the French and the Dotch, bred a race of Tritons whose " home is on the deep," and "whose flag bas braved a thousand years, the battle and the breeze." In the year 1558, England possessed hardly any navy. In 1588, she had checked the power of Spain, the mightiest naval power in history op to that period, and had sent the Armada in shattered fragments to the sport of the waves of ocear, the winds of heaven, and the teeth of cruel and callous coasts. England's Empire has been achieved since then; and it you woald know how, read "Britain On and Beyond the Sea," being a Handbook to the Map of the World, by Cecil H. Crofts, M. A. Assisfant Master at Tonbridge Scliool.
( + The book is in the School Library. The Navy League Map is in the Chemistry Room. Editor "Fortiay".)

## A V sit to the Hawkesbury Agricultural College.

At the invifation of the principal, Mr. Potts, the Hawkesiury Agricultural College was visitel on Satnrday 22 nd by the Senior Class with Mr. Turner and the teackers. Leaving Redfern by the 9.25 irain, a couple of hours saw the party at the College. Made at home immediately by a cordial welcome, we proceeded to inspect the orchard; Mr. Potts snpplied interesting and irstructive infornation concerning the principles in volved. We were shown
how the best use was made of every class of land. Modern methods were noticenble, especially as regards the septic tank and the drying apparatu3. Great emphasis was laid on the simplicity of the arrangements which could be adapted to the means of any farmer.
The second branch of the College inspected was the steam and electric plant, the study of which is compulsory among the students. Thence we saw the horses' stables, cleanced to a nicety; thore were many horses and some mules, which aie, as explained, hardy and tractable animals requiring less attention than horses. The various 1 ecreations were then enumerated, after which we reached the gymuasium. The teachers examined, the boys enjoyed the use of this place. A departure was now made to assist the students in their midday meal.
In the afternoon we were spectators for a time, of a cricket match on the College grounds. The Principal afterwards took as to see the poultry farm and the daity. As a result of the visit one immediately marked the order, economy and usefulne.s of all the methods. The end in view is undonbtedly the future welfare of the students as well as the develepment of the country's resources. The training is calculated also to create a love for the aesthetic. A great feature is that everything is done by the students, thas making their knowledge practical as well as theoretical. After such enjoyment we were well able to supplement Mr. Turner's expression of thanks for the exceeding kindness of Mr. Potts, by three hearty cheers. Leaving the Ccllege with pleasaut recollections, we reached the city at $6 . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

## EDITORIAL

Girls and boys! Since the inanguration of the school paper, "The Fortian," some five years ago, it has passed tbrough various stages of progress. None, perhaps, has been so marked as that which comes with this issue. The old 1855 hand press printing machice used by us for the past four years has done its work faithfully
and well, and now retires into a quiet corner where another of our old friends rests "blossoming in the dust." The arrival of a new and up-to-date machine is hailed with delight by those who control its working. This is the first namber printed on it, and to celebrate the occasion we give you a ten page edition.

With reference to the reading matter for the lower classes of the school we wonld like to mention that pages seven and eight will, as far as possible, be always reserved for that purpose.

## '1HE BAZAAL:

It is proposed to hold a Bazaar at the School on 1st, 2ud, and 3rd of Dec., the opening ceremony to take pace on the first afterncon ('Thursday). Mrs O'Uowor, wife of the Minister for Education, has been asked to preside.

All members of the school, pupils and staff, are working to make this a: unprecedented success. Many liberal contribations are aiready on hand, fancy articles, provisions, and donations of money being incladed.

Various ecmpetitions have been arranged and particulars are to be fonnd on the notice board of prizes in connection with same. The atrention of the boys is especially drawn to the "Henegg' competition, a prize being given for the largest egg to be brought in on the 30th. November. For the most novel pincushion,-boys might get their sisters or mothers to make them -a $2 / 6$ prize also will be given for this.
For the produce stall, the Management is offering all those who are so ably assisting by bringing donations of groceries a free chance in the guessing competition. A bottle filled with peas will be hanging near the rain-gange, and whoever guesses nearest the right number will receive the $2 / 6$ prize.

## Mr. Easton's Keport on the Bazaar.

The School Buzare which eventates on 1st. 2nd, and 3rd. December affords one of those rare but important occasions in the liie of the School when laying aside for the moment the individual objective, we all set to work with oise common purpose-the furtherance of the interests of the Old School, which has done and will तo so mach for each one of us.

My visits to the varions classes have shown me that the great majority is very anxious to assist and I propose here to direct attention to special ways of helpirg the various stalls.

## REFRESHMENI' SI'ALL.

Decorations, hanging lamps, cordials, sails or blinds for enclosing corridor.

## PLOWER STALL.

Po: Plents by 30 Ho November.
Cut Fluwers on date appointed by me.
Palin Loaves and Ferns for geveral decorations.

## GLASSW ARE STALL.

Every description of glass or crockeryware. Very hearty support requested.

## GROCERY STALL.

All kinds produce or grocery. Home-made jams etc.

Fresh eggs for date appointed.

Choice varieties about 28 th November. Common kinds at once.
Fancy boxes and baskets. Deco:ations for stall.

## NEEDLEWORK.

All kinds plain and fancy. Handkerchiefs, neckties ete.

## STATIONERY.

Post cards, school requisites etc.

## PERFUMERY.

Soaps, scents, brushes of every kind, and toilet requisites.
Toys of every description. Dolls. articles suitable for lucky dips ets.

## SWIMMING.

In order to promote strength and endurance in the water among its members the above club has this season again introduced the game of water polo. A scratch match to initiate the principles of the game was decided at Farmer's bath on Friday afternoon. The senior team, led by C. Snith, met one picked by L. Murray (school's champion). After a close game the former won by 2 goals to 1 . Smith, Murray, Evans, Griffiths, Ross, played well, whilst the dribbling of H. Hardwick was the feature of the match. Rough play was absent. The game might well be introduced into the other schools.

## The 1904 Senior.

The School's representatives at the 1904 Senior Examination are:-
BEDE HARRISON, CLIVE SMITH, WILLIAM WALL, ARTHUR FR ISER, THOMAS WILKINS, GEORGE LANE.
They carry with them the best wishes of the School.

## The Football Souvenir.

On all sides we hear that the football souvenir has been much appreciated. Mr. Mannell, Mr. Chiplin and Mr. Mc.Manamey, former teachers on the staff, have referred to it in most complimentary terms, while the old boys, Norman Murray, Vin Dowling and others, have been equally gratified with it. We learn that Mr. Ferguson has yet some copies of the souvenir not yet sold but it is believed that these will be readily disposed of to the old boys who are expected to gather round the School on the occasion of the annual Bazaar which is fixed for the beginning of December.

## Distribution of 1904 Junior Certificates.

Early in September, those who had successfully passed this year's Junior Examination from our School received their vertificates. The medal for Geography, won by Isabel Patton and the Parkes Barsary Prize of £3 for History won by the same girl were also given out.

The occasion was marked by a mass meeting cf the upper classes, girls and boys in the Boys' main room, over which the Head Master, Mr. Turner presided.

Songs, recitations, selections on the piano and violin and adduresses from Mr, Turner and Mr. Williams helped to pass a very enjoyable afternoon.

The Head Mistress, Miss Partridge, and teachers from the girls' and boys' departments occupied seats in the recess.

## In South Western New south WaIes (Continued)

Ons drawback to the enjoymont of the sport is the presence of snags, especially near the banks, and it is quite a common occurrence to catch a subm ?rged tree, and lose hooks, sinker, and line. These snags are the trees which have toppled into the river where the water has eroded the banks, and they form a lasting danger to navigation. I remember a shipwreck in the Murray near Tooleybuc a couple of years ago, when a staamor collided with one of theso sunken snags. Gangs of men are continually employed on the Darling removing these obstructions at low level. Often, however, the huge trunks are merely drawn up the bank a little way, and the first big rise sweeps them back again.
Ons wonders how so small a stream as the Darling is at Wentworth can represent the drainage of such an enormous area of New South Wales and Queensland. It is now generally admitted that only a fraction of the drainage of this area flows into the Murray. The somewhat recent discovery of submarine freshwater springe south of Victoria shows almost beyond doubt that millions of gallons leak away ; and, flcwing by subterranean channels, find their way at last into the Southern Ocean. If' the Victorians ever tap this nufailing natural reservoir by means of Artesian bores, the whole face of the dreary and barrad "Mallee" country will be transformed, and "the desert will blossom as a rose."
The population of this part of Australia is by no means large, and probably never will be, until the States adopt a scheme of water-conservation and irrigation. The question of conserving the waters of our iuland rivers has been an important one for the past fifty years, and though conferences have been hell and much said on the subject, little has been done. There is a certain amount of jealousy between the States concernad, over the question of the rivers. For instance, New South Wales often complains because Victoria takes some of the Murray water for irrigation purposes ; and South Australia objects to New South Wales locking the rivers, as it may intorlere with navigation, and so hinder her trade.
Mildura forms a striking and very interesting ex ample of what may be done by irrigation. There is
now a population of four thousand people where twenty years ago was a solitary sheepsfation. The tewnship lies on the bank of the Murray, but the settlement extends back sume seven miles. This settlement was founded by the Messrs Chaffey, who put thsir Californian experience in Australian practice, but unfortunately lost most of their capital into"the venture. Since that, however, the Tiitorian Government took up the experiment both at Mildura and in the Goulburn Valley, and made it a huge success. At first the drains werc open and unlined, and too much water was lost in the sandy soil, but now it bas been found better to cement them all. You must not imagine that the actual irrigation is a daily labour. A large pumping station pours the river-water over the orcharà "blocks" only twice or three times a year. If the season be an exceptionally dry one, an additional watering may be necessary.
Mildura fruit is now 'a household word' all over Australia, as the advertisements say. Peaches, apricots, nectarines, oranges, lemons, citrons, grapes, loquats, pomegranates, and figs, all grow in rich profusion to quench a Christmas thirst. Thus nature tries to compensate for her harshness in the matter of summer climate. You may get bunches of luscious "Lady's fingers," or of cool, refreshing "Isabellas" for a penny per pound. In Wentworth, we have had grapes from Janvary until May. At Mildura, the fruitgrowers have formed an association which regulates the market, and keeps up the prices. Mildura raisins have done much in recent years to drive the imported Greek article from the Australian market. The summer fruits are packed and forwarded to Melbourne, or preserved and canned for home use. In fact they deal with their fruit as the Americans deal with Columbia salnon." "They eat all they can, and they can all they can't."
The result of this irrigation experiment led New South Wales to establish a settlement on similar lines on the right bank of the Murray about four miles east of Wentworth, but the site was badly chosen, and the vature has not met with all the success it deserves. The choice blocks, however, have during the past season produced raisins even superior to those of Mildura. South Australia has been more fortunate in her undertakings in this direction, and now possesses in Renmark a flourrshing settlement.

## LORD TENNYSON.

The first thing we notice about Tenuyson's poetry is its many-sidedness. He deals with everything that is of interest in his age. That is probably the reason why his success was immediate. No other poet has got so much fame during his own life-time nor so much prosperity as Tennyson.

His earlher poems were short. They lacked force. They were pretty rather than powerful. He usid to try to get good effects by the iss of uncommon words. The result was often weak, as in Claribel:-

> "The slumbrous wave outwelleth, The babbling runnel crispeth, The hollow grot raplieth, Where Claribel !ow-lieth."

But even in the early poems we can see how closely Tennyson stadied nature. This trath to facts is nutable in all his poems. See how he can give an idea of desolate scenery:-
> " Ever the weary wind on,
> And took th: rosd-tcps as it went."

We have to notice that Tennysou is almost always mournful. He treats a great deal about death. When he is not treating about death he often describes the sadness to change. Such poems as Oriana are sweet, but very sad.

There is always a sound of true melody in Tennyson's poems. No poet ever knew better how to get music out of words; and fitting music too. Listen to the sleepy murmur in these lines:
"The moan of doves in immemorial elms,
And murmuring of innumerable bees."
Or to the quivering thrill of song in:-
"As 'twere an hundred-throated nightingale
The strong tempestuous treble throbbed and palpitated"

Tennyson can use many styles. He can treat of art or love, of sorrow or joy, of humour or of strife. Because he has so many gifts he is one of the most popular of poets. He won "fame and success such as no other English poet has ever enjoyed in the brief period during which his work was actually being done, and when the fruits of sticcess were keenest to the taste, and most alluring to the ambition." For people saw at once that Tenuyson had shown how the form and colour of poetry could be given to any subject. It is said that a hearer who did not know any English, recognised that Tennyson was a poet by the mere sound of his words. It was a great thing to show that poets need not treat unreal subjects for fear of boing commonplace, but could take their subjects from nature. So Tennyson justified the return to nature that has been the feature of recent English poetry.

## NOT UNDERS'OOOD.

Not uuderstood. We move along asunder, Our paths grow wider as the seasons creep, Along the years; we marvel as we wonder: Why life is life; and then we fall asleep Not understood.

Not understood. We gather false impressions And hug them closer as the years go by, Till virtues often seem to us transgressions: And thus men rise and fall and live and die Not understood.

Not understood. Poor souls with stanted vision
Oft measure giants by their narrow gavge; The poisoned shafts of falsehood and derision Are oft impelled 'gainst those who mould the age,

Not pnderstood.
Not understood. The secret springs of action,
Which lie beneath the surface and the show, Are disregarded; with self-satisfaction
We judge our neighbours, and they often go, Not understood.

Not understood. How trifles often change us! The thoughtless sentence or the fancied slight
Destroy long years of friendship and estrange us,
And on our souls there falls a freezing blight: Not understood.

Not uuderstood. How many breasts are aching
For lack of sympathy! Ah! day by day.
How many cheerless, lonely hearts are breaking!
Ho'v many noble spirits pass away
Not understood!
Oh God! that men would see a little clearer, Or judge less harshly where they cannot see,
Oh God! that men would draw a little nearer To one another ; they'd be nearer Thee, And understood.
(Thomas Bracken. N. Z. Poot.)

# READING FJR SECOND 1 ND IHIRD CLASSES. 

S02 The Royal Coat cof Arms.

The Royal Coat of Arms upon the facade of the Trainng School, Fort St., was placed there in the year 1815 by Governor Macquarie, the building at that time being used as a Military Hospital. When it was turned into a school, the Government allowed the Board of Instruction to leave the Coat of Arms there.

On no other school in the State can this be found, therefore every Fort St. boy shonld be very prond of it.
In the ceutre of the design is a quartered shield on whech is a belt symbolizing the rnion of Ingland, Ireland and Scotland, and on it are written the words "Honi soit qui mal-yjense" meauing, "Fril be to him who evil thinkn."
On the first and fourth quarters of the shield are three hons. These stand for Eygland. ()n the second is a lion rampant representing Scotland, and on the third, is a barp which shows Jeland's place in tire union. On each side of the shield are the supporters, the one on
fotiel fe being a lion, and that on the right a unicora. The Lion rearesents the courage of tim British race, and the Unicorn (a fabulous animal with one horn in its forchead), the inviscibleness and independence of the race. These two animals are standing upon a scroll on which are the words "Dieu et mon droit," ..." God and my right;" and this is the motto of Greal Britain. Entwined around the scroll are a rose, a stamrock and a thistle, standing respectivcly for England, Ireland and Scotland. Upon the top of the shield is a crown which is changed whenever a new line of kings comes to the throne.
R. Richudson 5 C.

## grato blitil fias it

## The Travellers and the 0yster

## 

Tw.) wan'y lavallers fould on the sea-shore a fine orster. Both had seen it at the same moment, and, as thoy both wanted it, the
question was who should have it.
Loud and long did they diepnte neer the question and neither would siold th the ot'ler. At length they saw approvchin? them, _with slow and stately step, a learned judg.
"My lord jadge," they both exclaimed at once, "please decide betweon ns."

With a grave face, the judge horrd the arguments on each side. He then swallowed the oyster, and, handing a she! to earh of the travellers, said" Let each take his dne. Depart in paces."

This is a fable, and may seem an absurd one bnt it has a moral that is worth som? considertion.

## The Frogs Aek For a King

In the days of old, the frors, grown weary of following every one his own way, asked Jupiter to let them have a king to keep them in better order, and make them lead honester lives
Jupiter smiled, and forthwith threw down a $\log$ into the lake, which, by the splash it made, threw them all into the greatest tercor. They $\mathrm{ru}=\mathrm{hed}$ under the water and into the mud, and were afraid to venture out.

At length, one frog dare 1 to come out, and he was soon followed by others. Seeing the $\log$ lie s'ock still, they swam up to it, and leıped upon it, treating it with the greatest contempt.
Dissatisfiol with so tame a ruter, th y asked Jupiter for a more active king. Upon which, he sent then a stork, who no sooner arriced among them thin he b in laying hold of them, and eating them as fast as he could, and it was in vain that they tried to escupe him.

Then they sent a message to Jupiter, asking him to take pity oa them; but Jupiter replied. "No; it serves you right; another time you may have the good sense to let well alone."


## Kindness.

Kind heapts are the gardens, 10 : Kind thought: are the roots, Kind words are the blossoms, Kinid deeds are the froits.

## THC I.cait.

The lirart-t' e heart Ot: let it he A true and bounteoas thing, Askial ly warm, as we biy fre As cagle's nestling wing.
(h! Eerp it nct, ike miser's gold, Sliut in from all beside;
Lut 'et its precious stores unfold
In mercy, far and wide.
'110 leant-1 he harat that's ti uly blest Is never all its own;
No ray of ghry liglts the breast
That Leats for self alone.
The heart-the heart! Ob, let it spare
A sigh for others' pain;
The beea hithat scothis a bro her's care Is reerer spent in vain.
And, though it thiobs at centlest touch, Or sorrow's faintest call,
'Twere better it shculd ache too much Than never ache at all.
The heart-the leart that's truly blest
Is never all its own;
No ray of glery lights the breast
That beats for self alune.
Eliza Cook.

## What ailed Oliver?

"Get up, little boy! You are lying in bed tco long ; breakfast will soun be ready. The canary has taken its bath, and is now singing a swcet song. Get up, or I shall throw this pillow at you."

That is what inter Charlotie said to Oliver Rced, one wet narriing in July. He was a gocd little fellow; but he had one fault: he was too fond of lying in eed in the morning.
"Don't throw the pillow at me!". cried Oliver; "T'll Fremise to get up in five
minutes."
"If you would be 'healthy. wealthy, and wise, you must rise early, little boy," said Charlotte. .

When Oliver came down to the breakfast table, his fater said, "How is this, Oliver? You are latetagan."

Oiin r hatg his herd, and Charlotie said, "I woke him in gool time, father; but he went off to serpaga n the minute I left the room, "houg' he promised to be up is five minutes."
"I went to slcep and forgot all about it," said Oliv r.
"Come here, my boy and let me feel your pulse." said his father. "I should not wonder if Oliver were suffering from a disease whith is viry common at this time."
Oliver gare lis hand to his father, who, a'ter feeling his pulse, said: "Yes, it is as I throght. Poor Oliver has Slack's disease. Toke him up to bed again. Keep his breakfast warm by the fire; and, when he feels strong enough, he can eat it. He may stay at home from schcol to day."
The little boy yondered what Slack's disease, could be ; lut he went upstairs with his sister, and was put to bed. He heard children playing cut of doors ; he heard Ponto barking, and Tommy, the canary, singing a sweet song.

Then Oliver called to his sister, and said, "Charlotte, what is Slack's disease? Is it dangerous?"
"I rather think not," said Charlotte. "You dear little simpleton, don't you know what father meant? He meant you were troubled with idleness, a sad complaint."
Oliver saw that a trick had been played on him. He jumjed oat of bed, dressed, and ate his breakfast, and ran off to school, where he arrived just in time.

Since that day, Oliver has been the first up in the house. He is no longer troubled with Slack's disease, and remembers that "an idle soul shall suffer hunger."
-From The Children's Friend

## The Dog In The Manger

A cburlish dog lay in a manger, which was full of hay; and, when a hungry ox came near, wishing to eat, the cur began to snarl at him.
"What a selfish animal thou art!" said the ox;" "thou canst not eat the hay thyself, nor wilt thon suffer others to partake of it."

## OUR FRIENDS ABROAD.

Mt Lasker wites us a heariy letter from E: : Louis, U. S. A., and forwards his best reg.rds, through 7 he lortian, to the staff and pupils.

Victor Cobb has reached Toronto, Canada, from which place he addresses us.

Fred Ebsworth is in charge of a department in a large commercisl house in Perth, West Australia. He was immensely pleased with the football souvenir, and is now looking forward to a great swimming success.
We think Len Murray, the llardwicks, C ive Smith and others, will satisfy him on this point.
Our little friend Chaz-l has kept his promis? and in this issue we print his impressions of other parts.
It is with pleasure we note the success of one of our old Fort Street buys, Edwin F. McLeod, who has just paseed his examina'ion, at the age of 20 , before the Board of Trade, London, as stcond officer, and was highly crmplimented upon his seananship by the chief examiner.
E. F. McL od left Furt Street school a little over 4 years ago, proceeding in the sailing ship "Marion Inglis" to S uth America and thence to Glasgow (Scotland) and subeeque..tly joined the "Gulf Line" of steamers in which so"vice be remained with credit $t 11$ going up for his examination. He has now been appointed to the S. S. "Ras Elba," which left Liverpool in August on a voyage to Manilla and in all probability will come from that port to Sydney.
He has taken Carnegie's motto,
"Aim high and stick to your aim"one which any boy may with advantage adopt.

## ACROSS THE PACIFIC.

We encountered very rough and violent storms between Sydney and Anckland, and all the land we saw was on the very foggy night of April 28th, just off the New Zealand coast. This was the Three King's Island where the accident happened to one of the New Zealand boats. On the following morning, April 29th, Auckland Harbour was sighted. We entered about 7 o'clock, the gangway was lowered, and a smact piece of work was going on till forenoon.

On leaving Auckland, northward bound, the weather gets warmer and warmer, and the
vyagars recline in stanener's chairs or stools abont the Geeks. On the fourt, day ont from luckland, laud is sighted; it is the travelier's first ghmpse of American tervitory and it is a glimpse of beauty. Whan the steamer glides around the point into the harbour of Pago Pago, a novel sight is before him, for when the anchor is dropped the ship rides in a completely land-encircled harbour. (linker-bailt row boats and native canoes dart to and foo, full of dasky-skinued, half-dressed natives--offerit.g their wares for sale-fans, tapas, canvings, tropical fruits, and many otber island products. An inspection of the shore of the harbour discloses the homes of the Samoans nestled under cocoa-nats palms and bread-fruit trees. The houses consist of great circular thatched roofs, with curtains of coarse matting which can be maised or moved along the sides according to tie weather. We have left Pago Pago and the steamer is bearing us flirough the tropics $t \rightarrow$ wards Honoluln. After six days of delightful voyaging und Honolalu is before, us. D:amond Head bounds the view to the eastward-a bare ridge of an old volcano, sheltering the lovely Waikiki beach where the fine new Moana Hotel is situated. Fine cars line the streets and speed ont to the Pacific Heights where a superb view of the cosst may be enjoyed. Here are to be found the largest plantations in the worla and the whole process of sugar making is carried on according to the most approved methods of modern science. As the Hawaians cannot be depended upon for a large amount of work it has been necessary to import laborers from other lauds. Chinese, Japanese, Portugnese and more receutly Porto Ricans have been employed in large numbersy After this beautiful stay in Honolulu for one day, preparations are made for Frisco. There is a crowd to say farewell;'the baud is on the wbarf playing national melodies; sweet-scented flowers are twined around the neck of every onlooker and the good ship beuds her way lowards the Californian coast. On the sixth day out all is excitement, for in less than 3 hours the Golden Gate is in sight. Farther on and; we are mside of San Francisco Harbour. To the left, on the further shore, Sausalito nestles at the base of Monut Tamalpais, and to the right is Berkeley Hills.

4 Chazol.

Printed and Published at the Model Public School Fort Street, Sydney.

# " FABER EST SUA QUTSQUE FORTUNA.," 

## Vor. VI., No. 9. SYDNEY, NOVEMBER, 1904

## CAPTAIN CHARLE: STURT

## USTRALIA'S GREATEST EXPLORER.

"Oneman", say's Shakespeare, "in his tims dlays many parts. "m Of Capt in Charles Sturt, (11 Australia's greatest explorer, this is emphaticmally thiue, Exploration to him was only an 17 episoda in a much crowded life. $\quad \mathrm{He}$ reminds ho one of those Plutarchian heroes who figured ond variously as politicians, lawyers, men of letters, -ro and warriors. Like another g/eat explorer, altoothough noti greatilas an explorer, Captain di) George Grey: $S$ urt was a vigozously intellected bn man efdiversefoccupations, and the history of BitSouth Agstralia wriuld contain many blanks were the name of Sturt expunged from its ear, molly recordser no ho
nomi The subject of our present monograph was Io bornon the 28th Aprit, 1755, in the Bengal theresidency. His father was Thomas Lenox - Anpies Stiat, the sei $n$ of an old Dorsetshire as famidinesp a puisne jud, ie in the East India adCompany's iservice, Sturt's mother was . ${ }^{0}$ dannette, claughter of Dr. Andrew Wilson, de4 seerided from the adventurous border families of ASSOtt Kens, and Elliott.
'Alod A man's p'ace of primary education leaves its mark upor, him. The traditions of "Alma Mater " juninr are as keen'y bosomed by loyal hearts as those of the ausust motber of the un-- iversaty. Greybeards talk lovingly in the days -that are of "dear old Fort Street"-and with -reason most cogent. Sturt was a son of heroic Harrow. He was tirst educated in a very juveuile prepara'ory school at Astburg, in Cheshire having been seat "Home," like other infants born beneath a tropic sun, to escape the doom that awaits the Ang'o-Indian of callow immatarity. After learing immemorial Harrow, young Sturt studiel with a Mr. Preston, who lived $n$ ar Cambridge. His years of tutelage concluded with the obtaining of a commission as ensign in the 39th Regiment on the 9th September, 1813 nearly two years before historic Waterloo. Young Sturt was then eighteen years of age, and war was war in those days of Napoleonic struggle. In, February, 1814,

Sturt joined the first battalion of his regiment, which was then serving in the second army corps under Sir Rowland Hill (afterwards Vicount Hill) in the Pyrences, and fought at Gari ir, at the passage of the Gaves, at Orthes, Garin, Aire, and Toulouse. Later in 1814 the lad saw service in Canada during Sir George Prevost's operations at Chazy and on Lake Champlain, Returning to Europe on Bonaparte's escape from Elba in 1815, Sturt, with his regiment, entered Paris, and remained for a time with the army of occupation in the north of France. His life was very varied and full of vivid experiences. From the year 1819 to the jear 1826 young Sturt served in Ireland and took an active part in some stirring episodes during the progress of the "Whiteboy" riots. On the 7 th April, 1825, Chatles Sturt alfixed to his uniform the lieutenant's insignia; and on the 15 th December of the same year he became a fully fledged captain. In May, 1827, he arrived in Sydney in command of a detachment of his regiment, being then a vigorous young man of thirty-two years of age. He was appointed to the staff of dour Sir Ralph Darling, then Governor of New South Wales, as military secretary and brigade-major, and he acted also, for a time, as Darling's private. secretary.

When Sturt landed in Sydney, the nature and characteristics of the interior of the continent of Australia were under discussion, and Start advocated the theory of a central lake, to which Oxley's exploratory experience also scemed to point. Ohoosing a dry season for his first expedition, Sturt started out on Oxley's track along the Macquarie River, accompanied by Hamilton Hume, the overlander to Geelong in 1824, two soldiers, and six convict servants. Oxley had an experience the most untoward. In tracing the then unknown stream to the westward he found himself led out of the region of hills into a country pre, senting a dead and monotonous level. The river here began to lose itself in dreary marshes; and, with great difficulty, the explorer succeeded in distinguishing the river from the lake for
a short distance onward, after which forther effort in a wide waste of water was to $\mathrm{n} \boldsymbol{\mathrm { c }}$ purpose. Then at last, Oxley lost sight of land and of trees altogether, though again able to discern the Macquarie River in a cur ent thee feet deep winding in and out among thicke s if reeds, which grew at this noint to a gigantic height. Oxley conjectured that he had here reached the magic marge of an inland sea--and that ignis fatuus proved a leading lure to explorers for years afterwards. Sturt. as we have seen, fath red Oxiey's justitiable delusion. It is easy in the light of later knowlerge to gibe at what seemed true science in those days; but we must not forget that crude and impe fect dedactions and reckless genera isations serv d often as pithways to the portals of truth. The writer rem $m$ ers the scorn with which a knowledgeable critic deals with artist Julian Ashton's drawing, in the "Picturesque Atlas," of Bass and Flinders, in the "Tom Thumb," on their pre iminary trip aloug the coast of New Souih Wales. It wis an adsenture of parlous daing to the two $b$ ave men who essay ed it in their t ny cockle-shell; but our friend, the puissant critic, he. uped derision on a knightly effort, saying that any two buys of to-day's public sch. ring woult think nothing of the exploit. That may, or may not, be; but to be "first " is ever thing. Think you of Othello's marvellous stories of the anthropophagi, of men who carried their heads beneath their shoulders, of "antres vast and deserts iulle," of all the st nies of old $m$ rines, and then you mu-t admi that it is only the "unknown "which is terrible. In this spirit of knight-errantry, Stu-t in the hey day of his powers faced the unknown. He thor ughly explored the alleged impenetrable marshes of the Macquarie River, and, forcing a pathway though them, and traversing vast plains, he arrived at length ion $t^{1}$ e banks of the Darling River, but found that the stream ta-ted salt and brackish, and the party was then famishing f-om want of water. However, he proved by his expedition that the Darling received those westward-flowing streams, the Macquarie, the Castlereagh, and the Bogan, the destination of which had preriously, been unletermined. According to Arrowsmith, he at this time explored territory amounting in travelled miles to 1,272 .

Again in November, 18:29, accompunied by Geo-ge, the eldest son of the Hon. Alexander Macleay, the Colonial Secretary of the t me being, Sturt set out on lis second and most famous expedition to explore the caurse of the Murrumbidgee River along ts totally unknown and my-terious track. Mr. Frazer, the C,lony's Lotanist, aloo wont with the party, which comprised six others; and they took with them a whale-boat, which ultimately proved exceedingly useful. On the 25th of November, the Murrumbidgee was struck not far from Jugiong. The country responded in appearance to Sturt's expectati ns; but vast beds of reeds and rugged banks stayed the passage of the drays, and the progress of the explorers was slow in the extreme. So Sturt immediately formed a depot, and built a boat. In the whale-boat which they had brought with them, Sturt and Macleay, with their company of six men and the Colonial Botanist, embarked. The other boat was speedily swamped on sunken rocks, and with it were lost all the party's provisions, except flour, tea and sugar. Five days of h. zirdous navigati in through a continnously narrowing channel brought the explorers to a broad river named by Sturt the Murray. Ita parent stream was later identified with the Hume, named, when discovered and crossed by the latter. in 1824, at a point 300 miles highor up, to wards its source. But to Sturt, the Murray River solved the problem of the whole south-eastern water-system. Quoting Arrowsmith again, the distance explor d in this second expedition of Sturt's was 1,950 iniles. It is a matter of regr t to the writer that space will not permit him to quote from the adventurous explorer's own graphic and picturesque account; but those of his readers who would journey with Sturt, see with Sturt's eyes, and hear the tones of Sturt's eloquent vo'ce, are referred to his own works, in two Volnmes, entitled, "Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Anstralia, during the years 1828-31; with Ohservations on the Soil, Climate, and General Resources of the Colony of New South Wales."

In 1830 Captain Charles Sturt was employed at Norfolk Island, then a receptacle for pris ners convicted of crime in New-South Wales, on trying, uncongenial and distasteful services,
which he carried out regretfully, but so efficiently that he received the thanks of the Imperial Government. The effect of continued strain on his health, and especinlly on his eyesight, obliged him to go to England for medical advice ; and, ultimately, comp-lled him to quit the Army, which he did in Jrly, 1833. During this enforced inactivity and while still too blind to read, he published his famous journals, to which the writer bas already referied.

In 1834, Sturt married Charlotre Christiana, the danghter of Colonel William Sheppey tirsene, military Auditor-General at Calcutta ; and, returning to Austraiia with his wife he setuled in New South Wales.

In May, 1838, in charge of the third overland party for South Australia, and eager at the same time to further gengraphical research, Captain Sturt traced the Hime, from the spot where Hume had left it; till, after joining the river Goulburn, the Ovens and the Murrumbriges, it becomes the Murray. Along the last-mentioned stream he explored much country ; till, at Moorundi, he struck westward and crossed the Monnt Lofty Ranges on his way to Adelaide, noting particularly the fine mineral promise of the mountains. This expedition was followed in Sentember by daring attempts to enter the Murray mouth in a whaleboat. Sturt's report on the dangers of that estuary, by dispelling visions of a new capital at Encounter Bay, raised the pifice of land around Adelaide from 25 to 30 per cent. in value.
In 1839 Sturt bronght his family to Adelaide where he entered upon an active efficial career. On the 3rd April of the year just mentioned, after the resignation of Colonel William Light, the far-sighted designer and founder of the city of Adelaide, and the first Surveyor-General of Sonth Australia, Sturt accepted the post at the request of the Goveruor, gallant, generous and gentlemanly Colonel George Gawler; bosem friend and comrade-in-a1ms of the Irou Duke of Wellington. Gawler, however, was not aware that, in the meantime. the Home Government had appointed Captain Frome, of the Royal Engineers, to the same position. On the arrival of the latter official in the province, Sturt was. on the 2nd October, 1839, made Assistant Commissioner of Lands. The work of the
survey, as weli as that of allotting lands to settlers, was at that time particularly difficult in the new territory; but Start and Frome did excellent work in reducing to order the chaos of the first rash of settlers; and the two men became fast friends while working together, and such they remained thronghout their lives.

On the 29th tugnst, 1842, Sturt was moved to the post of Registrar-General, and in January 1843, he volunteered to explore the centre of the Continent; bnt his orders were dulayed until dangerously late in the following year of drought. Nevertheless, he started out in Augast, 1844, with Assistant-Surveyor Poule, Surgeon J. H. Burton, and twelve other men, takiag with him as draughtsman, John MoDouall Stuart, who was subsequent!y to make a great name for himself by crossing the ('intinent from south to north in 1862 . Sturt's party followed the river Darling, upwards from its junction with tbe Murray, 176 miles to Cawndilla. The sufferings of the explorers in the Central Desert beggar description. Poole died, and was buried hard by the spot where Burke and Wills found subsequent sepulture. For six inonths Sturt's party was confined, for want of water, to one spot of Gehenna beat, "The tubes of the thermometer burst, the bullocks pawed the ground to get a cooler footing, the men's shoes were scurched as if by fire ; their finger-nails were brittle as glass; the lead droppsd from the pencil and theink dried on the pen as Sturt wrote up his daily journal; the drays almost fell to pieces, the screws lousened in their boxes; the horn handles of the instruments and their combs split, and the wool on the sheep and their own hair ceased to grow." They hid in the shelter of their tents. They were glad to eat some bacon-fat and suet which the dogs had buried. To sit their horses was an agony of the intensest. The water was as blue as indigo, and as salt and bitter as brine. Sturt's farthest norsh, after repeated but futile efforts, was 25 degrees 58 minutes sonth latitude, and 139 degrees 26 minutes enst longitude. Arrowsmith puts the mileage of this expedition at over 3,450 , and says that Sturt attained to within 150 miles of the centre of the Continent. In 1849, the intrepid explorer published his "narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia," with a notice of the province of South Australia in 1847,


But, as the writer has previousls insisted, Start's exploratory expeditions were only episodes in his âclive life. From 1842 until the 25th August, 1849, he was Registrar Genural, with a seat in the Fxecutive and Legislative Conucils. From the 281 h September, 1815 , be was also Golotial. Tressurer. Wn the 25th August, 1849, he became Colonial Serretary, and held that offive un il the close of 185i. when be retired ou a pension granted by the Provinkia! Government of Sonth Australia.

In March, 1853, Sturt returned with his family to England; and, until his death on the 16th June, 1869, tived at Chelteuhan, maintaining to the last his interest in Anstralian PX . ploration and actively ailug i, bis enungels in the preparation of later geographicuhaqsear h pirties. He was a Fellow if the Rivat Geographical Soofety, and in May, 1847, that scientific association presented him with their Founders Gold Medal. Sturt was alxo a Fellow of the Linnæan \&ociety. In 1869 he was nominated a Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George, but died without receiving that distiuction, althous h his widow was honoured with the title of Lady Start. He left four children-three sons ant ${ }^{2}$ one daughter, Colonel Napier George Sfirt, of the Royal Eligineers, hing bis pldest-son.

10 this brief sketch only the roughest ontline, 'and the scantiest, of 'Sturt's, .areer has been trace than some future issue of "The Forfian the writer would like to detail some of Siari's remarkable and herve-scariug adventures during his various expedition.
odt bae ailge adomes tiont bime sternshlquit
of BTHE SENIORS FAREWELL. BN Io

On Friday 17 th ..instan't the School askembled in the Main Romn to bid farewell to the 1905 Seniors./s Mn. Turner addressed the girls and boys and cosvered to the Seniors the good wishes of the Shool for their success at the Seaior: A fine programme was then presented to which $\mathrm{Mry}_{\mathrm{y}}$ W. H. McClelland was the principal contribator. The choir also rendered several items, one, "The Flag of Britain", being particularly pleising. The gathering broke np with cheers for the Sehool and with the singing of National Aathem.

THE LATE FREDERICK BRIDGES.


Ax)
118:
xivi
(nu)

qua
The Late Mr. Frederick Bridges
By the death of Mr Frederick Briages our State has lost its abfest educhationist, and our schools" their most sympathetic friend. He was born at Wirdsor, New South Wales, on February 2 nd, 1840 , and came to Sydney while quite roang. His life from boyhood up was closely associated with Fort Street School. At the age of about nine years he was one of the pupils who were taaght in Class Roum 2, at that time 'the Boys' School. At the early age of twelve he was a successful competitor at an examination for pupil teachers, beld by the Commissioners of National Edacation, and was the first pupil teacher to receive appointment in the Siate, (1852.) On the completion of his pupil teacher course, which was spent at his old School he was transferred to another city School, but after a short absence returned to Fort Street as assistant teacher. Leaving Fort Street again. he filled the position of headmaster in several schools, chiefly in the pioneer work of edacatiou both in city and
country, and in 1867 returned to his "alma mater" to commence the great work of bis life:

During his administration from 1867 to 1876, the school gained a grent reputation for the excellence of its work yad the character of its pupils, and to maintaiu , the siandard then laid down bas been the aim which each subsequent master has kept ${ }_{3}$ ins. view.

His was a great personality. He was preeminent as a teacher, and his clear, forceful, incisive style before a class was an object lesson to all who heard him. He was strong as a disciplinarian and methodical to the minntest point. He was a sympathetic friend. He gained thë good-will of his boys. and he retained their love and friendship to the eud. He was a great reader. His knowledge of eductronal literature in all parts of the world was. woridurful, and his library is a rare treasure. house of standard educational works.

On the conclusion of his great work at Fort Street he joined the inspectorial ranks, and parsing through the grades of District Inspector, Depats. Chief Inspectcr, Superintendent of Technical Education, Chief-In peector, he reached the fighest admpisistrative pusition in the Education Depapliment, that of Under Secretary, in 1903.
If exemplification of our school motto $\boldsymbol{T}_{\mathrm{T}}$
a Faber est snae puisque "Eaber ext snae quisque fortinae** $\rightarrow$ were needed, it conld be supplied in the tioble life. that has just ended.

Although the strenuous life was severely taxed by the more comprehensive duties of administrative work, he often made time to visit the old school. He took 2 special pride in the doings of the papils, and was extremely jealous of the School's good name. He evinced great interest in the Cookery School aud its development, he was always proud of thel School's successes at the University Senior and Junior Examinations, and at the aunuil distribution of prizes he regularly made a valuable present to the lad who in the estimation of his classmates had brought the greatest credit to his school.
${ }^{-}$Some few years ago, perhaps within the recollection of some of our present boys, it was fourid necessary to remove the splendid trees which liwed the avenue, and very reluctantly Mr. Bridges decided on their demol-
ition, but be gaarded with most jealons care the magifificent Id tree which daily shelters the senior boys of the School, and which he planted more thais half a eentury ago during the days of his pupil-teachership.
${ }^{2}$ In 1899 at the School's jubilee, Mr. Bridges made 4 . brillint speech that thrilled the hearts of tb usands of past ard present pupils. We close this tribute of the School's love and affection to itw greatest mater by quy.ting the words of his peroration in that menorable sperch; which for Fort Street at the present time has a : special significance.
"Starding here as I do now, and looking back ôn the exprionce of fifty yearsinwhem I consider what iraing and hands have tried to mould the destinies of the ir count try and develop its grat natural resourcos, If feel that to this rort Street School New South Wales, ifnotal! Anstralia, owes much of its moral. intelles tual and industrial progress. Whether 数 fook to the fields of thought, or to the fields of action,we find, old Fort treet School's sons and daughters in evidenes with ideas and deeds, and nowhere do they: diserdit or dishonour the dear old School, Whether we glance, at political, literary, mercantile, educational, or industrial development, we find old Fort Street papils occupying high and honourable positions, and discharging the duties and contingencies of thosel. positions with credit to themselves and satisfaction to the public. When I review the history and achieve. ments of those whi have passed away, whose life work it done, and who have now entered into rest, when I consider the tens of thoussands of men and women now serving God and humanity by living honest, industrious, upright, God-fearing, law-abiding lives as citizens of this country, faithful husbands and devoted wives, conscientious mothers and fathers, I feel that this great institution that has turned out such cpeople. will always hold high regard in the eatimation of New South Wales. I look forward tc the fature with confidence not only as to this School, but the conntry in which it is a potent factor. The pupile of the present and the pupuls of the future, recognising that boys who have passed through Fort Street School in the past have been distinguished by treading in the paths of honocr, manliness, and truth, will say in spirit if not by words, " You have bequeathed unto us a legacy of fame, we all will rather die than whame.". I ask you to drink the toast of "Fort Street School "-long may it flourish!"

## "Angels fair who ever keep

Watch o'er pure souls' slumbers deep.
Guard our Master-Teacher's sleep.
He who loveth children best,
Bids then come and calls them blest,
He shall give him perfect rest."
(Block kindly lent by the Editorial Committee of "The P'ublic Service Journal " N. S. W.)

## The Spartan Three Hundred

## Part 1

This is the story of the greatest deed of arms that was ever done. The men who fought in it did not fight for love of land or gold or power, nor were they soldiers who knew not why they went to battle. They warred for the fretdom of their country; they were tew against many ; they might have gone home with glory after killing thousands of the enemy, but they chose with greater glory to die.

It was 480 years before the birth of Christ. The "Great King" of Persia was leading the countless armies of Asia ngsisst Greece, which Was ther split up intoa number of small parts. Some of these were for peace at any price, while others were willing to risk ruin and death in fighting for their freedom.

The enemy, in entering Greece, would have to march through a narrow Pass, with the sea on one side and a very steep rock on the other. Here only could a small furce hope to stand against a large one. and here the Greeks made up their minds to stand.

The Spartans were the bravest people in all Greece. They would die rather than give in, and they never lived to sce a battle lost. Their king was chosen to lead the Greeks. He touk with him three handred of his own Spartans, all of whom were men who had sons to krep their families and to seek revenge if their fathers fell.

Besides his own three hundred the Spartan king had with him some seven or eight thousand men from other parts of Greece, and with this small army he was going to stand against an army a hundred times as big! When he raached the Pass he found-what he did not know before-that there was a path over the mountain by which the Persians (if some one would show them the way) could get over and fall upon his rear. He sent some of the men whom he could best spare to guard this path, and with the rest prepared to guard the Pass.
When the "Great King" came in sight, he sent forward a horseman to spy out the Greek camp. This man saw the Spartans amusing themselves witi running and wrestling aud
combing their loug hair. They took no notice of the Persian, who rode back to tell his master how few and how fearless tiry were.
?hore was with the invaders a man who had once been King of Sparta, and when he was asked what the doings of hin coautrymen meant, he said: "This is what I told you long ago, when you laughed at my words. These man have come to fight yon for the Pass, and they are making ready for the battle, because it is the fash:ou of our country for us to comb and tie our hair when we are abont to put our heads in danger."

Adapt-d from (Longman's "Ship" Rewlers)

## In A Minute.

If you asked Dora to do anything, she would reply, "In a minute." It was a bad habit she had.
" Dora, go upstairs, and bring ine down my comb."
"Yes mother, in a minute."
"Dora, come to your dinuer."
In a minute, mother."
One day, Dora's bird was hopping abont on the floor. Somebody went out, leaving the door open, just as " somebody", often does. Dora's mother sail, "Dora, shat the loon" r. the cat will be after your bird."
"Yes, mother, in a minute," said Dorn. "I just want to tinisis this line immy drawing.:

But the cat did not. wait. In he came, and, with one dart, had the sird in his mouth

Down went the slate on the floor, and a way went cat, bird and Dora. There was a wild chase on the lawn. "In a minute," Dora came back weeping, with the dead bird in her hand.

Mamma was sad, but said, "A great many things may happen in a minute."

Dora has not forgorten the lesson.

## GIRLS' NOTICE

Flossie Huthwaite has been appointed resident assistant teacher at Bedford College, Sammer Hill. She was one of the 1904 Juniors, and passed in chemistry.
expanss of land, to the cultivation and fertility of it, and to the way in which Natura had built it. Questions and thuoghts immedintely s arose in our minds of tho mananerand time in which Nature bad taken to do her work. "Thers is no wonder," you may say, "when islands up-aeavs or sulside in one night:" We arrivad ai Ponvith, and after a short stay thers, ws travelled on through the most beautiful Emu Plains, over ons of the most important rivers of the colony-the Nepean-until "Wu coild sse the great contrast of the plains and the mountains, which was one of the most interesting facts of alf. We reached at last our destiartion, Hazelbrook, 56 miles distant from the matropolis, and two miles distant from Lawson. We did not linger, but straighitway looked for something to do Everything semed differant-much quieter, much purer, and much more nuimating. The darkness of the night fell early and quelkly, and a heavy mist soon olscursd all from viaw, and we had to Fetirc indoors. Tha evening was spent with the greatest enthusiasm; many country games were played, books and extracts wers rad, and thon cams the r-tiremont for rest. Rest is one of tha great necessitites of life. Tae morn broke with the promiss of very wet weather. All day haavy rain fell-vary heavy, too, for we thought nur holiday would be spoilt, but it was only a trial of faith for us. Friday was rather a dull day but Baturday was indead a baautiful ona. The sun rosa vory early, and wa immodiately planisd for a dey's pleasure at Medlow Bath, commonly called Medlow. Bzfore we commanced our journey wa had a great thought in our minds of visiting a beautiful building, one which will bs, no doubt, when finished the finstt in the colony. This building is the proparty of Mr. Mark Foy, of Sydney. Arriving at the station early, wa thought of having our pienic be-
forz inspecting the building, so wa travelled for fore inspecting the building, so wa travelled for a considerable distance along narrow paths walled in by rooks and high trees. The scenery was that of surpassing hesuty until we reached the spot for rest and refreshmont. A different Saturday from that spent in Sydney, thonght we! Our journey was not Fover, su we.commenced to retrace our 'steps; bat in a diffrent dirrection to that in wirca wo crms in We molset.ana a a path winding round a precipitous eliff, from which wo could sse tho deep gully, below, where tingildfowl, etc., ame to bo fornd. Tais gully is often - Visit d for ghooting. Wonderful though it all was, yet tungger,was present!

- Darthie on wécima to a particular spot set apart - "for this building as a shower bath, a rectangular plot 4i of land beatiffally fitted with large cemanted bath Mrad shower, tre other part being covered with beautiIfrig gresn grass. We continued our journey for a conssifacrable distance, until we cima to the building. Here we found plenty of food for thought and adTMiration. Everything wis a picture to bebold! Althooigh we were not able to enter without a pass * (which we did not know, or we would have procured ohe, we could obtain a fair view from the outside. ${ }^{5}$ Every robm was magnificently furnished-all was art \#und grandeur. Garden beds, were laid out with such taste as to attrnct entire attention. Baster Monday
was fine. We took train to Katoomba, and then walked to tha top of the falls, The sun was shining brightly, and torowing his heat upon us, but we journeyed on. Descending the falls by narrow tracks and steep lidders, passing the Three Falls, Orphan Rook, Thrəa Sisters, Nellie's Grotto, and other interesting points, we arrived at the bottom. We sat down to rest, for wo wera very tired, and having a drink of clear stream water, wa looked around us, and it seemed as if we were in a whole haven encircled by sloping banks of sylvan beauty and cliffs of verdant splendour, presenting a perfect panorama of picturesque magnificence to which no pen can do full justice. Following the famous Federal Pass through forests of magnificent tree ferus and creepers twining round the adjacant trees, we at last reached Leura. Hera we found countless numbers of picnic parties- Some we happened to know. We were a happy few-only four. Enjoymant was not to be mentioned. Our strength allowed us to jump and climb, which we would never think of doing at other times. We refreshed oursolves at this spot, and rested, for it was early, about 12 noon. We had the afternoon before us to view the Leura Falls. Journeying onwards, we passed the Second Falls, Bridal Veil Falls, Weaping Rock, and the Firat Falls. While in that part of the Falls which is called the Amphitheatre, a storm overtook us and consequently we had to wait, it being the only place where shelter could ta ul tained. Here ye saw Natura unveiling all hor loveliness, withholaing no portion of her many charms. Here she may be viewed in all her moods and in ther most diversified charactor. Here lies the way of the artist and the poet. During our climb we were able to count 3345 steps. However, we arkived aty Katoomba again, and having time to spare we thought a little ovar the scenas we had seen, and thinking how beautiful all the landscape must be when the moon takes up her wondrons tatey andet throne look down upon that veritable fairy glen. Tuzsdny was w̄st, bat Wednesday proved mors promising, so we walked to the Terrace Falls and Pyramid Falls, waich are equally beautiful as those by fore m shtibinde but noí so extonsive or well khown. On Thiusday we visitad Luwson, and then walked to the Junction, Cataract, Federal, and Adelina Falls, all of which lie one after the other, and flow in the sam 2 direction. We took our homeward journey
through the through the bist' instead of along the tracks. On our way, we riowed tho Horsj Shoo Falls-quite apart from the former-and arriving home we were exceedingly sorry to think that that was our last day of sight-seeing. Nevertheless, we had to put on our best faces, and, braving the worst, on Friday we did our household duties, and prepared for our return journey to Sydney, after ten days' absence. -I remain your new friend,

Mabel Hunt. ( 16 years.)

[^2]
## After the Storm.

How calru, how beantiful comes on The stilly hour, when storms are gone, When waving winds have died away, And clouds, beneath the glancing ray, Melt off, and leave the laud and sea Sieeping in kright ianquillity, Fresh as if Day ugain were born, Again upou the lap of Morn When the light blossoms, rudely torn And scattered at the whirlwind's will Hang floating in the pure air still. Fillug it all with precions halm In gratitude for this sweet caln;And every drop the thunder-show'rs Have left upon the grass and flow'rs Sparkles, as 'twere that lightning-gem Whose liquid flame is boru of them! When, 'stead of one unchanging breeze, There blow a thousand gentle airs, And each a diff'rent perfume bears,$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}$ if the lovehest plants and trees
Had vassal breezes of their own To match and wait on them alone, And waft no ouher breath than theirs!
(From 'Lalla Rookh' by T. Moore.)

## THE FATHER LAND

Where is the true man's fatberiand ?
Is it where he by chance is born?
Doth not the yearning spirit scorn
In such scant borders to be spanned?
Oh, yes ! his fatherland must be
As the blue heaven wide and free!
It is alone where freedom is,
Where God is God and man is man?
Doth he not claim a broader span
For the sonl's love of home than this?
Oh, yes! his fatherland must be
As the blue heaven wide and free !
Where'er, a human heart doth wear
Joy's myrtle-wreath or sorrow's gyves, Where'er a human spirit strives

After a life more true and fair, There is the true man's bi:thplace grand, His is a world-wide fatherland!

Where'er a single slave doth pine, Where'er one man may help anotherThank God for such a birtbright brother,-
That spot of earth is thine and mine !
There is the true man's bitthplace grand, His is a world-wide fatherland!

James Rusbel Lowell.

A Trip To The Blue Mountains.
( We publish with pleasure, the following letter descriptive of the Blue Mountains. It was written by one of our girls for Dame Darden's Page in "The Town and Country Journal" and for which she received first prize.)

## PRIZE LETTER.

## Marrickville.

Dear Dame Durden,-Tais is a brief account of my first visit to the moustains. The mountains of New South Wales are illustrated to us on the map as a dark line, lying at the distance of thirty or forty miles from the coast. They form one of the many pleasure $r \geqslant s o r t s$ for the people of Sydney. You may say, visit the towns of London, Venice, Naples, and other wellknown cities of both ancient and modern history, but in my view I think there is not a more natural and a more picturesque landscape than that of our mountains. Intense were my longings for a visit to this beautiful art gallery of Nature. It was not, however, until the Easter time of this year that my great wish was fulfilled. Gay and happy were we when the time was set for our departure. Nothing was toc much for us. No time was too early. It was cold, but in spite of all, we rose early and set off to catch the train from Redfern Station. Our departure from the metropolis was rather a joyous one, for to think of being frep from the constant bustle of the city was quita a change in life. We could hardly realise it. Out journey by train was one of wonder and praise, for our eyes were opened wider and wider to the great


[^0]:    Printed and published at the MODEL Public sill

[^1]:    - We desire to thank our numerous fitioncs for their support $g$ ven us at our Concert helil..... e last and while recognising that the Con, w.................... df $d$ euceess frrm a musical and art $\because \quad: \quad$ : w we uish to state that firamecial': $\quad$.... $\quad$ wes tnuch as we anticipated. Wry................... gord use of what we get end wish ... 4 turtheranee of support in the future.

[^2]:    Printed and Published at the Model Public School Fort Street, Sydney.

